



# Nanostructured electrodes for electrocatalytic advanced oxidation processes: From materials preparation to mechanisms understanding and wastewater treatment applications

Xuedong Du, Mehmet Oturan, M. Zhou, Nacer Belkessa, P. Su, Jingju Cai,  
Clément Trellu, Emmanuel Mousset

## ► To cite this version:

Xuedong Du, Mehmet Oturan, M. Zhou, Nacer Belkessa, P. Su, et al.. Nanostructured electrodes for electrocatalytic advanced oxidation processes: From materials preparation to mechanisms understanding and wastewater treatment applications. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 2021, 296, pp.120332. 10.1016/j.apcatb.2021.120332 . hal-03261468

**HAL Id: hal-03261468**

**<https://hal.science/hal-03261468>**

Submitted on 18 Nov 2021

**HAL** is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

**Nanostructured electrodes for electrocatalytic advanced oxidation  
processes: from materials preparation to mechanisms  
understanding and wastewater treatment applications**

**Xuedong DU<sup>1</sup>, Mehmet A. OTURAN<sup>1,2,\*</sup>, Minghua ZHOU<sup>1,\*</sup>, Nacer BELKESSA<sup>3</sup>, Pei SU<sup>1</sup>,  
Jingju CAI<sup>1</sup>, Clément TRELLU<sup>2</sup>, Emmanuel MOUSSET<sup>3,\*</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> Key Laboratory of Pollution Process and Environmental Criteria, Ministry of Education, College of  
Environmental Science and Engineering, Nankai University, Tianjin 300350, China

<sup>2</sup> Université Gustave Eiffel, Laboratoire Géomatériaux et Environnement (EA 4508), UPEM, 77454,  
Marne-la-Vallée, France

<sup>3</sup> Laboratoire Réactions et Génie des Procédés, Université de Lorraine, CNRS, LRGP, F-54000 Nancy,  
France

**ACCEPTED IN**

***APPLIED CATALYSIS B: ENVIRONMENTAL JOURNAL***

\* Corresponding authors' Emails: [mehmet.oturan@univ-eiffel.fr](mailto:mehmet.oturan@univ-eiffel.fr) (Mehmet A. Oturan),  
[zhoumh@nankai.edu.cn](mailto:zhoumh@nankai.edu.cn) (Minghua Zhou), [emmanuel.mousset@univ-lorraine.fr](mailto:emmanuel.mousset@univ-lorraine.fr) (Emmanuel  
Mousset)

## Abstract

The implementation of nanostructured materials in electrochemistry implied the enhancement of conversion yield in fuel cell, in electrosynthesis of oxidants and electrolytic treatment for environmental protection, while it allowed reducing the detection limit in electroanalysis. Nanostructured materials are becoming a hot topic of research, especially in electrochemical treatment for environmental applications that is strongly related to the rise of graphene and subsequent 2D materials that emerged in the last ten years. Nano-structuration allows bringing new properties of the materials such as number of active sites and conductivity improvement. It can therefore enhance the heterogeneous catalysis mechanism at electrode surface. This is primordial since it makes increase the rate of electrochemical reactions that can be the rate limiting steps in electrocatalytic treatment. Such advanced materials contribute to make advanced electrochemical processes as “greener” processes than the conventional ones. This paper aims to be a comprehensive, critical, and accessible review of general interest. The literature covers mainly the last ten years’ period due to the recent topic, especially the last five years with the considerable increase of number of publications in this period. The contents particularly devote efforts to establish links between the nanostructured-based electrode properties and electrochemical treatment efficiency through the mechanisms involved. The perspectives about mechanisms understanding and electrodes stability improvement are especially discussed.

**Keywords:** Nanostructured electrodes; electrooxidation; Electro-Fenton; Oxygen reduction reaction, Oxygen evolution reaction, Wastewater treatment

24 **Contents**

25	<b>List of abbreviations.....</b>	<b>5</b>
26	<b>1. Introduction.....</b>	<b>8</b>
27	<b>2. General electrocatalytic mechanisms .....</b>	<b>10</b>
28	2.1. Two-electron oxygen reduction reaction (ORR) pathway .....	10
29	2.2. Oxygen evolution reaction (OER) pathway for high overvoltage anodes .....	13
30	<b>3. Preparation and characterization of nanostructured-based electrodes</b>	<b>14</b>
31	3.1. Preparation methods .....	14
32	3.1.1. Cathode materials.....	14
33	3.1.1.1. Polymeric precursor method for metal oxide supported on carbon materials.	15
34	3.1.1.2. Hydrothermal functionalization for the heteroatoms-doped carbon	
35	nanomaterials .....	15
36	3.1.1.3. Plasma discharge treatment for nanostructured preparation .....	16
37	3.1.1.4. Electrochemical exfoliation synthesis of graphene followed by ink-coating	
38	method .....	16
39	3.1.1.5. Electrophoretic deposition.....	18
40	3.1.1.6. Microemulsion and co-precipitation to prepare bi metallic nanoparticles and	
41	mixed metal oxides nanostructures .....	18
42	3.1.2. Anode materials .....	19
43	3.1.2.1. Thermochemical decomposition .....	19
44	3.1.2.2. Electrodeposition.....	20
45	3.1.2.3. CVD .....	21
46	3.1.2.4. PVD .....	23
47	3.2. Characterization techniques.....	23
48	<b>4. Nanostructured-based electrode properties .....</b>	<b>30</b>
49	4.1. Nanostructured-based cathodes .....	30
50	4.1.1. Carbon nanomaterials-based cathodes .....	32
51	4.1.2. Heteroatom-based cathodes .....	33
52	4.1.3. Metal- and metal-oxide based cathodes .....	34
53	4.1.4. Mixed metal / metal oxide and carbon-based cathodes .....	35
54	4.1.5. General requirement for cathode characteristics and operating conditions .....	36
55	4.1.5.1. Effect of electrode surface area .....	36
56	4.1.5.2. Effect of electrode porosity .....	37
57	4.1.5.3. Effect of electrode conductivity .....	38
58	4.1.5.4. Effect of electrode wettability .....	38
59	4.1.5.5. Effect of surface composition.....	39
60	4.1.5.6. Effect of cathode potential / current density and H <sub>2</sub> evolution overvoltage....	41
61	4.1.5.7. Effect of solution pH .....	43
62	4.1.5.8. Effect of oxygen flow rate .....	44
63	4.2. Nanostructured-based anodes .....	49

64	4.2.1. General requirement for anode characteristics.....	49
65	4.2.2. Carbon nanomaterials-based electrodes.....	49
66	4.2.2.1. CNTs .....	49
67	4.2.2.2. Boron-doped diamond (BDD) anode .....	56
68	4.2.3. Heteroatom-based electrodes .....	62
69	4.2.3.1. Fluorine-doped electrodes .....	63
70	4.2.3.2. Boron-doped electrodes.....	66
71	4.2.4. Metal- and metal oxide- based electrodes.....	66
72	4.2.4.1. Metal-based electrodes .....	67
73	4.2.4.2. Metal oxide-based electrodes .....	67
74	4.2.5. Mixed metal- / metal-oxide and carbon-based electrodes .....	72
75	<b>5 Assessment of electrodes performance in water/wastewater treatment .....</b>	<b>73</b>
76	5.1. Electro-Fenton process .....	73
77	5.2. Advanced electro-oxidation process.....	78
78	5.3. Solar/artificial light induced photo-electrocatalytic processes.....	85
79	5.4. Other combined or hybrid processes .....	94
80	5.4.1. Bio-EAOPs .....	94
81	5.4.2. Sonoelectro-Fenton (SEF) .....	98
82	5.4.3. EF-pyrite .....	100
83	5.4.4. Peroxi-electrocoagulation .....	103
84	5.4.5. Coupling with a pre-concentration step .....	104
85	5.4.6. Electro-peroxone.....	105
86	<b>6. Perspectives and outlook .....</b>	<b>106</b>
87	6.1. Electrocatalytic mechanism understanding requirement .....	106
88	6.1.1. ORR mechanisms.....	106
89	6.1.2. OER and oxidation mechanisms .....	107
90	6.2. Electrode stability improvement.....	109
91	6.2.1. Cathodes stability.....	109
92	6.2.2. Anodes stability .....	110
93	<b>Acknowledgment .....</b>	<b>113</b>
94	<b>References .....</b>	<b>114</b>
95		
96		

## 97 List of abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
3D	Three-dimensional
ACF	Activated carbon fiber
AFM	Atomic force spectroscopy
AHPS	4-amino-3-hydroxy-2-p-tolylazo-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid
ANC	Activated N-doped carbon
AOPs	Advanced oxidation processes
AR 73	Acid Red 73
ATZ	Atrazine
AY1	Acid Yellow 1
BDD	Boron-doped diamond
BDDNW	BDD nanowire
BET	Brunauer-Emmett-Teller
Blue-TNAs	Blue TiO <sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays (Blue-TNAs)
BOD <sub>5</sub>	Biochemical oxygen demand after 5 days
CF	Carbon felt
CHE	Computational hydrogen electrode
CNT	Carbon nanotube
COD	Chemical oxygen demand
CPET	Coupled proton-electron transfers
CV	Cyclic voltammetry
DFT	Density-functional theory
DO	Dissolved oxygen
DSA	Dimensionless stable anode
EAOPS	Electrochemical advanced oxidation processes
EDX	Energy-dispersive X-ray spectroscopy
EEGr	Electrochemically exfoliated graphene
EF	Electro-Fenton
EIS	Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy
FTIR	Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy
FTO	Fluorine-doped tin oxide

GC	Glassy carbon
GDE	Gas diffusion electrode
GF	Graphite felt
HARN	High aspect ratio nanostructures
HER	Hydrogen evolution reaction
HF <sub>s</sub>	Hierarchical flower-like structure
HPCS-S	Hollow porous carbon sphere-sulfur composite
h-PEF	Heterogeneous photo-electro-Fenton
LSV	Linear sweep voltammetry
MCE	Mineralization current efficiency
MeOH	Methanol
MMO	Mixed metal oxide
MNC	Mesoporous N-doped carbon
MO	Methyl orange
MOF	Metal organic framework
MWCNTs	Multi-walled carbon nanotubes
NADE	Natural air diffusion electrode
NB	nitrobenzene
NCNT	N-doped multi-walled carbon nanotube
NF	Nickel foam
N/F-CNC	Nitrogen/fluoride co-doped carbon nanocages
NP	Nanoparticle
NS	Not specified
NTs	Nanotubes
NTA	Nanotube arrays
TNTs	TiO <sub>2</sub> nanotubes
OEP	Oxygen evolution potential
OER	Oxygen evolution reaction
ORR	Oxygen reduction reaction
PAN	Polyacrylonitrile
PANI	Polyaniline
PC	Photocatalysis
PEC	Photoelectrocatalysis

PEF	Photoelectro-Fenton
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid
ppi	Pores per inch
PPM	Polymeric precursor method
PTFE	Polytetrafluoroethylene
PVD	Physical vapor deposition
R <sub>ct</sub>	Charge transfer resistance
R <sub>d</sub>	Dynamic resistance
REM	Reactive electrochemical membrane
RGO	Reduced graphene oxide
RHE	Reversible hydrogen electrode
ROS	Reactive oxygen species
RVC	Reticulated vitreous carbon
S <sub>BET</sub>	BET specific surface area
SBR	Sequencing batch reactor
SCE	Saturated calomel electrode
SEM	Scanning electron microscopy
SDBS	Sodium dodecyl benzene sulfonate
SHE	Standard hydrogen electrode
SS	Stainless steel
SWNTs	Single-walled carbon nanotubes
TBA	Tert-butyl alcohol
TEM	Transmission electron microscopy
TNA	Nanotube array
TGA	Thermal gravimetric analysis
TiO <sub>x</sub>	Sub-stoichiometric TiO <sub>2</sub>
TOC	Total organic carbon
XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
XRD	X-ray diffraction



## 1. Introduction

Nanostructure materials have been widely developed, particularly in the last ten years, with the rise of graphene -  $sp^2$ -hybridized carbon atoms arranged in a honeycomb structure - and associated Nobel prize attribution in 2010, and subsequent equivalent 2D materials as well as graphene-based materials [1,2]. Due to their ability to modify the raw material properties such as the electric and thermal conductivity, surface area, gas permeability as well as mechanical resistance, their implementation in electrochemistry area as electrode material became obvious [3]. It is important to note that nanostructured materials can be extended to nanostructured electrochemical interfaces that are usually encounter for example through defects and pinholes in self-assembled monolayers or catalytic nanoparticles spread throughout less reactive substrate [4].

In parallel, for more than 20 years, electrochemical applications for environmental protection especially in wastewater gained a considerable interest [5,6]. Those based on the generation of very strong oxidizing agents such as hydroxyl radical ( $\cdot OH$ ) ( $E^0(\cdot OH/H_2O) = 2.80 \text{ V / SHE}$ ), namely electrochemical advanced oxidation processes (EAOPs), have shown impressive efficiency [7–13]. They have the ability to generate continuously and in situ the reactive agents in order to remove partially or completely - according to the treatment strategy [14] - a wide variety of organic pollutants, especially the most biorecalcitrant ones present either at high concentration (chemical oxygen demand (COD) = 1 – 100 g-O<sub>2</sub> L<sup>-1</sup>) or very low concentrations (i.e. micropollutant concentration in the range of ng L<sup>-1</sup> to µg L<sup>-1</sup>) [15–24]. Still, the possibility to improve their performance by incorporating nanostructured materials for both cathode and anode has been tested in the last decades. The promise of improvement came up with numerous studies on this specific topic with an increasing number without having an overview that could help giving some requirement and directions based on a critical literature review.

There are existing reviews on nanostructured carbon-based materials for some electrochemical applications, but mainly for fuel cell, water splitting and electro-analysis [4,25–31]. There are also few reviews on electrocatalytic treatments but the use of nanostructured electrode materials is not developed at all [5,7–9,11,14,22,32–35]. Thus, there is no detailed and systematic review on nanostructured (carbon-based, metallic-based) electrodes for EAOPs applications. Indeed, electrolytic treatment is implemented in EAOPs by applying current in order to make evolve non-spontaneous reactions. Contrastingly, spontaneous reactions are involved in fuel cell and microbial fuel cells systems to generate electrical energy. It means that the properties required for electrode materials are not the same in EAOPs and fuel cells, especially in terms of electrode potential and overvoltage requirements. Focusing only on electrocatalytic treatments is therefore a way to be exhaustive and to bring a critical overview on existing nanostructured materials and what could be the new insights required to improve the performance of such materials in terms of specific surface area, charge transfer kinetics, number of low-coordinated sites, quantum confinement, etc. [36].

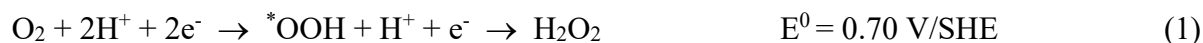
This review intends to bring a synthetic and critical state of the art by screening the nanostructured electrode materials employed in electrocatalytic treatments that induce oxidative stress represented mainly by EAOPs, which excludes the other kinds of electrochemical processes such as fuel cells. As it is the first time that a detailed and exhaustive review is published on this topic, this review can further serve as a baseline in the targeted research area. The general electrolytic mechanisms involved at either cathode or anode materials are presented before exposing the main preparation routes and characterization techniques of the nanostructured materials. The properties obtained with these different kinds of materials are then reviewed in detail with added benefits of nano-structure, followed by the thorough presentation of their contribution in the EAOPs efficiency for wastewater treatment.

Finally, perspectives and outlook are disclosed regarding the mechanism understanding requirement and electrode stability improvement.

## 2. General electrocatalytic mechanisms

### 2.1. Two-electron oxygen reduction reaction (ORR) pathway

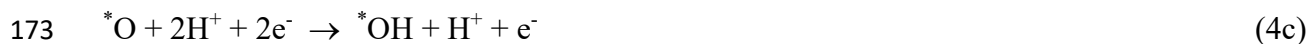
The two-electron oxygen reduction reaction (ORR) pathway leads to the electrogeneration of hydrogen peroxide ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ) at the cathode surface and involve adsorbed  $\text{*OOH}$  as intermediate species (Eq. 1) [25,37].



$\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is an interesting oxidant ( $E^0_{(\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O})} = 1.76 \text{ V/SHE}$ ) since it is a precursor for the production of a strong oxidizing agent, i.e.,  $\text{*OH}$  ( $E^0_{(\text{*OH}/\text{H}_2\text{O})} = 2.80 \text{ V/SHE}$ ), that are produced through Fenton reaction (Eq. 2) [7,38].



This radical is widely implemented in environmental applications, as it is the main species responsible for the degradation and mineralization of organic pollutant as well as inhibition of microorganisms present in wastewater, as detailed in section 5. Moreover, the in situ production of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  offer a promising safer alternative compared to the use of Fenton's reagent ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 + \text{Fe}^{2+}$ ) since the storage of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is delicate due to its explosive nature [39]. The difficulties in involving the partial two-electron ORR is that the full four-electron ORR (Eq. 3) can also occur through either associative mechanism (Eqs. 4a-4d) or dissociative mechanism (Eqs. 5a-5c) by implementing adsorbed oxygenated intermediates species ( $\text{*OOH}$ ,  $\text{*O}$  and/or  $\text{*OH}$ ) at the cathode surface (\*) [25,37,40]. The contribution of associative versus dissociative pathway is depending on the kind of anode material employed and on the applied anodic potential [40].



178 The generation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is thermodynamically favorable, meaning that the selectivity towards  
 179 the two-electron instead of four-electron pathway is therefore an important key issue. This has  
 180 then an impact on the kinetics of Fenton reaction (section 6) to generate  ${}^*\text{OH}$ . The ORR pathway  
 181 has been widely studied in its four-electron way [25,40], which is mainly due to the fuel cell  
 182 studies that currently occupy an important research area in electrochemistry, especially for the  
 183 promising industrial applications in energy (e.g.,  $\text{H}_2$  electrogeneration).

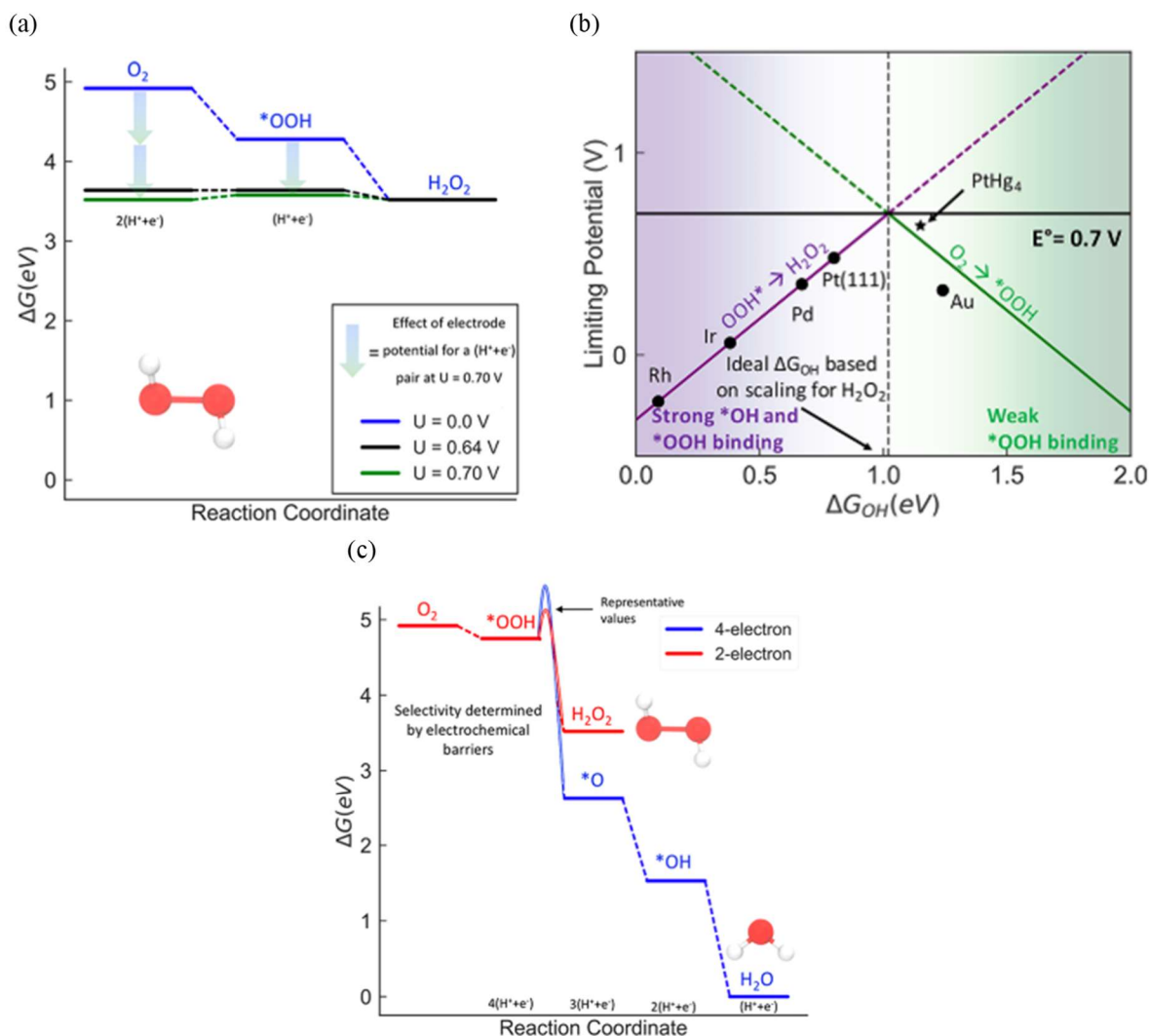
184 Still, two-electron ORR mechanism study could be found in literature. Thermodynamic analyses  
 185 have been proposed as first attempt to predict the reaction feasibility, especially regarding the  
 186 ORR selectivity. Density-functional theory (DFT) calculation permitted to estimate the free  
 187 energy ( $\Delta G$ ) describing the adsorption energies of intermediates (including solvated protons  
 188 and electron) at material surfaces [41]. Using the computational hydrogen electrode (CHE)  
 189 model [40],  $\Delta G$  could be drawn as function of reaction coordinate for two-electron ORR, as  
 190 shown in the diagram illustrated in Fig. 1a for  $\text{PtHg}_4$  material [25,41]. It highlights that at 0.70  
 191 V (i.e., equilibrium potential) the first reaction step is uphill, which makes difficult the reaction,

while at 0.63 V it is easier and it corresponds to the limiting potential since it is the maximum potential value for which the steps are downhill.

In addition, the electron transfer is fast in ORR, so that it is usually not considered as the kinetic rate limiting step [25]. Generally, the adsorption of oxygen ( $O_2$ ) on the cathode surface has been considered as the limiting step in literature, especially on carbon materials [42,43]. Deeper studies emphasized the fact that the formation or removal of  $^*OOH$  intermediates species from the surface are the limiting steps in two-electron ORR [25] (Fig. 1a). Volcano plot allowed visualizing the optimal binding energy of intermediate ( $^*OOH$ ) that need to be operated in order to have electrogeneration of  $H_2O_2$  (Fig. 1b). This binding need to be not too strong (solid purple line) and not too weak (solid green line). Several materials have shown to correspond to this property such as Pt and Pd mercury alloys [41,44] as well as some carbon structures [45].

Beyond these thermodynamics data, it has been shown that parallel reactions 1 and 4b interfere in the  $H_2O_2$  selectivity [41,46]:

It means that the O-O bond dissociation from adsorbed  $^*OOH$  should be avoided in order to favor  $H_2O_2$  generation [25]. It further indicates that the catalyst must have weak oxygen binding energies to avoid  $^*O$  formation [25]. Experimental data evidenced the selectivity towards  $H_2O_2$  when using weak oxygen binding cathodes such as Au(111) [47] or carbon-based materials [48–51]. It is interesting to note that Au material does not thermodynamically favor the generation of  $H_2O_2$ , which is not in agreement with the laboratory results [25]. It means that the kinetics need also to be taken into account as highlighted in the free energy diagram for the two- and four-electron ORR on Au(111) in Fig. 1c.

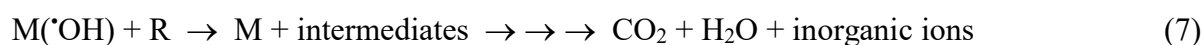


**Figure 1.** (a) Free energy diagram for the two-electron ORR on PtHg<sub>4</sub>, (b) volcano plot for the two-electron ORR, (c) Free energy diagram for the two- and four-electron ORR on Au(111). Reprinted with permission from [25]. Copyright 2018, American Chemical Society.

## 2.2. Oxygen evolution reaction (OER) pathway for high overvoltage anodes

Electrooxidation of pollutants in aqueous solution can be obtained by performing the electrolysis at high anodic potentials. Depending on the potential at which the oxygen evolution reaction (OER) occur, this process does not need to add catalysts into the solution and does not produce any byproducts [52–54]. Generally, there are two types of anode materials: (1) active anodes (Pt, IrO<sub>2</sub>, and RuO<sub>2</sub> and other mixed metal oxide (MMO) anodes) with low O<sub>2</sub> over-

potential and (2) non-active anodes (SnO<sub>2</sub>, PbO<sub>2</sub>, sub oxide of TiO<sub>2</sub> (like Ti<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>) and boron-doped diamond (BDD)) with high O<sub>2</sub> over-potential. It is supposed that H<sub>2</sub>O is oxidized on anode M to produce physisorbed hydroxyl radical (M(•OH)) through Eq. 6, leading to the degradation and/or mineralization of organic pollutants as detailed in section 5. The surface of a non-active anode interacts so weakly with •OH that it allows the direct reaction of organic pollutants (R) with M(•OH) (Eq. 7) [33,55].



The oxygen evolution potential (OEP) of an anode is very important since the higher the OEP, the weaker the interaction of M(•OH) with the anode surface and the higher is the chemical reactivity toward organics oxidation. To improve OEP, many approaches have been attempted, e.g., elemental doping and nano-structure construction. For example, when TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes (TNTs) were introduced to Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb, the OEP was found to increase from 2.00 V to 2.18 V/SHE [56]. In other works it was observed that the OEP increased from 1.73 V to 2.20 V/Saturated calomel electrode (SCE) after TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes (TNTs) base introduced into PbO<sub>2</sub> [57]. Therefore, nano-structure introduction could decline the activity of OER and improve the catalytic activity.

### 3. Preparation and characterization of nanostructured-based electrodes

#### 3.1. Preparation methods

##### 3.1.1. Cathode materials

The preparation of the material is a particularly important step regarding the properties and stability of the electrode once employed in electrochemical applications. The preparation of the

cathodes materials depends in general on the catalyst's composition and the desired structure. For this purpose, a wide range of methods is used to prepare or to modify the electrodes based on chemical, thermal and/or physicochemical methods.

#### *3.1.1.1. Polymeric precursor method for metal oxide supported on carbon materials*

The polymeric precursor method (PPM) is used mainly in the preparation of nanostructured metal oxide electrocatalysts. Firstly, citric acid was dissolved in ethylene glycol at 60°C and then the metal precursor was added to this mixture to obtain a viscous resin [58]. Then, a desired amount of the carbon was added to the solution precursor prepared previously in order to produce the electrocatalyst. Finally, the mixture containing the electrocatalyst and the resin was homogenized in an ultrasonic bath for 1 h and then thermally treated at 400°C during 2 h under N<sub>2</sub> flow [59].

#### *3.1.1.2. Hydrothermal functionalization for the heteroatoms-doped carbon nanomaterials*

Hydrothermal synthesis is largely used for the preparation of nanostructured materials as nanosheets, nanospheres and the famous carbon nanotubes (Fig. 2a). This method allows the morphology control of the desired compounds by the means of temperature flexibility reaching a very high values [60]. This approach is also commonly used in the case of the heteroatoms-doped carbon nanomaterials. An appropriate mass ratio of the desired heteroatoms source and the carbon nanomaterials were mixed in the autoclave and heated at high temperature for a necessary time, depending on the characteristics of the final product [61]. Then, the autoclave was cooled to room temperature and some post synthesis treatments like carbonization under inert gas (e.g., argon) were performed to form the nanostructure [62,63]. After that, a washing



treatment with hydrofluoric acid can be performed to dope the carbon with fluorine heteroatom [63] (Fig. 2a).

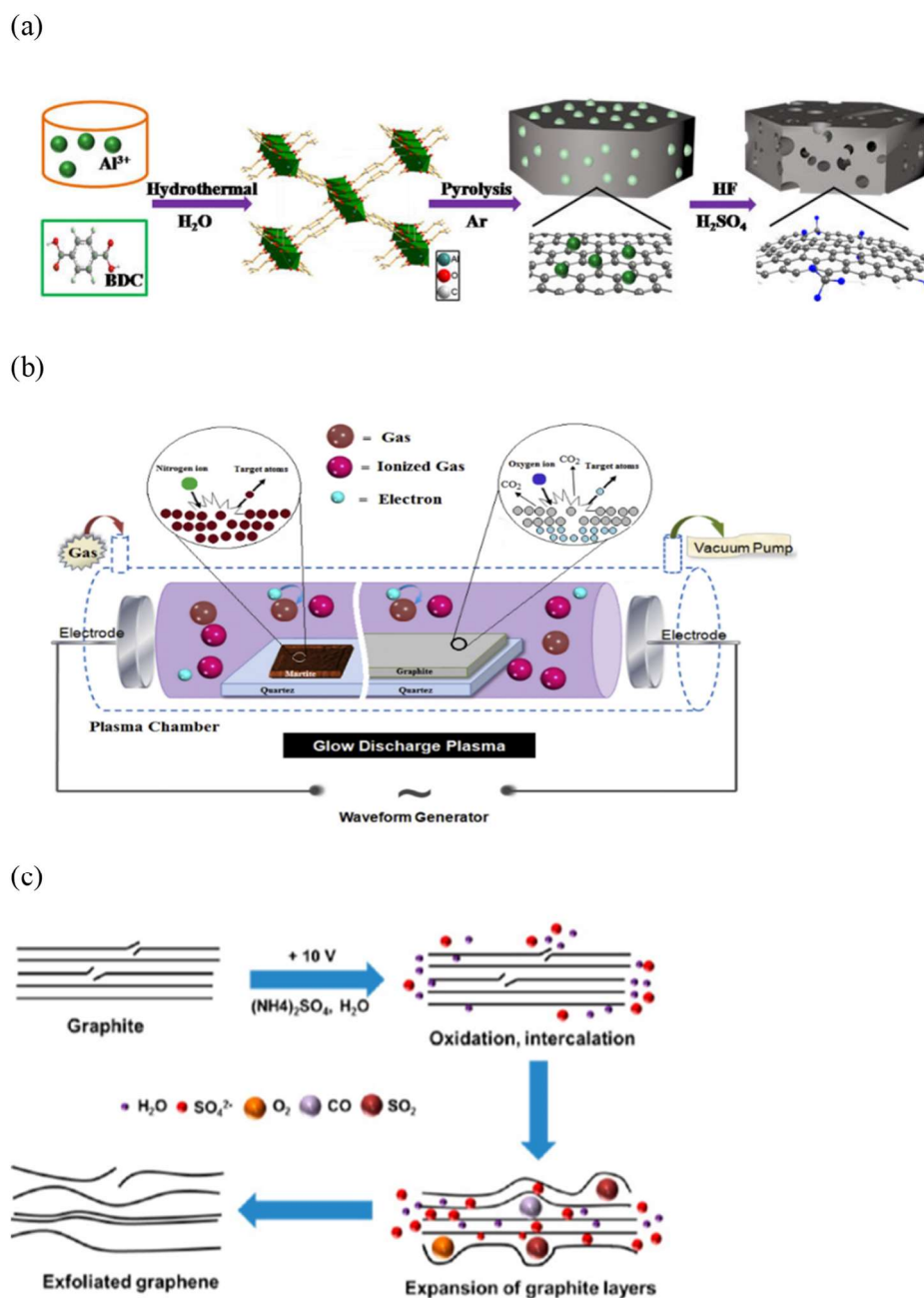
#### *3.1.1.3. Plasma discharge treatment for nanostructured preparation*

The plasma nanofabrication arouses a huge interest in the nanomaterials manufacturing (Fig. 2b). This method exhibits more environmental and economic advantages compared to the chemical process and it allows achieving the wanted structural and electronics properties [64]. For electro-Fenton cathode, this approach was used to create a nanostructure as the case for graphite. Khataee et al. [65] modified the graphite cathode to nanoflakes by the AC glow plasma discharge and they increase drastically the surface area of the cathode. Briefly the plasma was created by the interaction between the electric current with high voltage and gas generating several particles: ions, ionized ions, radicals and electrons inside the chamber reactor as shown in Fig. 2b [65], thus altering the targeted surface.

#### *3.1.1.4. Electrochemical exfoliation synthesis of graphene followed by ink-coating method*

Electrochemical exfoliation synthesis is the method used only for the graphene cathode preparation from graphite powder [66–68]. The principle of this method consists on the application of voltage between two electrodes: the compressed graphite as working electrode and any counter electrode. Under the influence of the potential, the ionic species of the electrolyte goes into the graphite electrode creating an heterogeneity in the inter-layer distance, namely exfoliation step [69] (Fig. 2c).

The exfoliated graphene can then be mixed with a binder (e.g., PTFE, Nafion) in a water/ethanol mixture to obtain a suspension, namely ink, using ultrasonic bath for 1 h [67,70]. The raw carbon material can be then soaked in the ink and heated in furnace at 250°C for 1 h [67,70].



**Figure 2.** (a) Hydrothermal treatment for heteroatoms functionalization (Reprinted with permission from [63]. Copyright 2018, Elsevier), (b) Plasma discharge reactor for nanostructure preparation (Reprinted with permission from [65]. Copyright 2017, Elsevier) and (c) electrochemical exfoliation mechanism of the graphite to graphene (Reprinted with permission from [71]. Copyright 2014, American Chemical Society).

#### 3.1.1.5. Electrophoretic deposition

Electrophoretic deposition consists in using the raw conductive substrate material to coat as an anode, while an inert counter-electrode (e.g., Pt) can be used [72,73]. Then the graphene oxide, which has a negative charge in solution, adheres to the anode material. A reduction is subsequently done by reversing the polarity so that the graphene oxide deposited on the material is reduced [72,73]. This method avoids the use of a binder.

#### 3.1.1.6. Microemulsion and co-precipitation to prepare bi metallic nanoparticles and mixed metal oxides nanostructures

Microemulsion is among the known method used for the preparation of nanoparticles with an easier control of the particles size and distribution. It consists basically on the mixing of two surfactant microemulsions, i.e., one with the precursor metal and another one with a reducing agent [74,75]. The metallic nanoparticles were obtained after a series of chemical and physical transformation, including the interaction between the two microemulsions and then the chemical reaction occurs to allow the formation of the metal nuclei that is growing thereafter [74]. Félix-Navarro et al. [75] reported the formation of a bimetallic Pd-Pt nanoparticles using the microemulsion method.

Co-precipitation is another low-cost way used to prepare MMOs with high surface area. The obtained material surface contains an important number of active sites allowing an efficient adsorption of the molecules on the surface [76]. For the preparation of metal oxide nanoparticles, a salt precursor containing the metal was firstly dissolved in solvent with a base to favor the formation of the metal hydroxide precipitate. Then, the nucleation and the growth phases leads to the final dispersed nanoparticles [76]. A MMO nano spherical bismuth molybdates ( $\text{Bi}_2\text{Mo}_3\text{O}_{12}$ ) by the co-precipitation route could be also synthetized [77]. The

prepared compound was served as a coating on titanium mesh to form a high effective nanostructured cathode for the electrogeneration of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  [77].

### **3.1.2. Anode materials**

In general, the preparation methods of nanostructured anode could be divided into two main groups: (1) chemical methods and (2) physical methods. For chemical methods, the techniques used consist of thermochemical deposition, electrodeposition and chemical vapor deposition (CVD). Physical vapor deposition (PVD) belongs to physical method. Different synthesis strategies have been chosen to introduce different components on anode support. Fig. 3 summarizes some chemical methods for anode preparation including thermochemical decomposition, electrodeposition and CVD.

#### **3.1.2.1. Thermochemical decomposition**

Thermochemical decomposition method is the most widely applied among all the chemical methods, especially for preparation of  $\text{SnO}_2$  or  $\text{IrO}_2$ -based anodes (Fig. 3a) [78–80]. In a typical thermochemical decomposition procedure, metal precursor and alcoholic solvent were mixed to drop or brush, and then dried and annealed at certain temperature. The isopropanol, ethanol or butanol was widely used as solvent to dissolve precursors. A high temperature is necessary for this method because it is beneficial to catalytic performance. The effects of preparation temperatures in the range of 450 - 850 °C for Eu doped  $\text{Ti/SnO}_2\text{-Sb}$  electrodes on phenol removal were investigated [81]. It was observed that smaller  $\text{SnO}_2$  grain sizes (e.g., 8 - 10 nm) were obtained at 750 °C. The removal efficiency first increased and then decreased with the increase of the pyrolysis temperature, and reached the maximum at 750 °C (96.4%) with the same energy consumption. However, high pyrolysis temperature (> 600 °C) was not conducive for the service life of  $\text{Ti/SnO}_2\text{-Sb}_2\text{O}_5$  anode; it was only 0.5-24 h [82]. When the pyrolysis temperature was 500 °C, the service life exceeded 180 h.

The advantage of this method is to be easy in preparation and simple in operation. However, this method still faces some disadvantage [83]: (1) poor reproducibility due to generation of cracks at high internal pressure; (2) easy loss of some metals and (3) uneven surface coating.

To solve these problems, sol-gel method has been developed. This method is based on the solvolysis of organic solvent and inorganic or organic salts and water. The precursor was condensed at refluxing device, and achieved the required viscosity at room temperature. Thin films are prepared by dip or roll coating at intermediate temperatures and further annealed at high temperatures. Makgae et al. [79] prepared a series of MMOs ( $\text{SnO}_2\text{--RuO}_2\text{--IrO}_2$ ,  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5\text{--IrO}_2$  and  $\text{RhO}_2\text{--IrO}_2$ ) fixed on a Ti substrate using sol-gel method, which exhibited higher stability with surface roughness and internal porosity. These anodes were used to degrade phenol, achieving more than 90% removal efficiency.

#### 3.1.2.2. Electrodeposition

Electrodeposition can be regarded as a facile method for the anode preparation [84–86]. In a typical electrodeposition procedure, plating bath containing metal precursor and electrolyte is controlled to regulate deposition performance via acidity and depositing current as well as depositing temperature to obtain oxide film (Fig. 3b). The advantage of this method [83] is that it is easy to prepare complex electrodes and that large surface areas can be deposited. However, this method still has some disadvantages [83]: (1) high energy consumption, (2) generation of acidic and toxic wastewater, and (3) uneven surface coating.

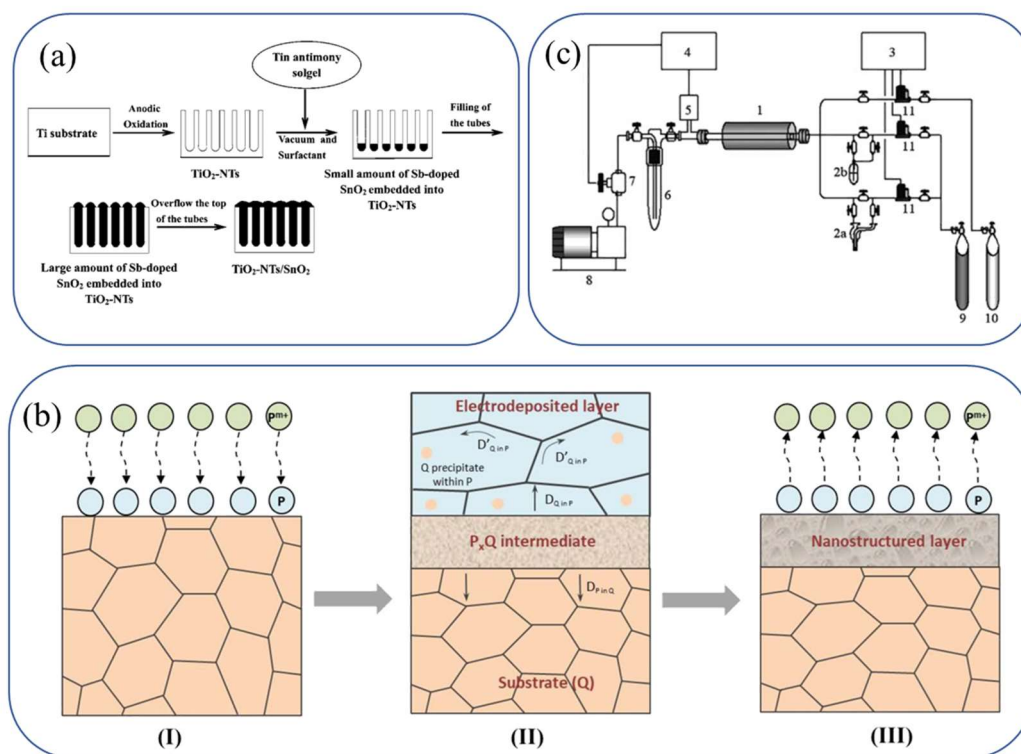
Electrodeposition method is more often used for electrodeposition of  $\text{PbO}_2$  anode (Fig. 3b). The temperature is one of the most critical parameters for electrodeposition of  $\text{PbO}_2$ , while high temperature is beneficial to nucleation, growth and rough coating [87,88]. The current density is favorable to improve the polycrystallinity due to massive nucleation and high degree of

porosity [87]. A high current density or potential polarization is important to form high surface area [89]. Increasing of pH has significant influence on the surface morphology and crystal forms, resulting in the decrease of current density [90].

#### 3.1.2.3. CVD

CVD is a relatively less used method for anode preparation because of complicated preparation, expensive equipment and troublesome preparation conditions (Fig. 3c). In a typical CVD procedure, chemical interaction is generated between the molecules of the volatile precursor and active sites of the substrate surface at vacuum conditions. This process can be repeated several times, and then an inert gas is purged to remove excess reactant and volatile by-products.

This method exhibits some advantages such as excellent reproducibility and uniform coating. SnO<sub>2</sub> coating on Ti plates via CVD method using SnEt<sub>4</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> as reactive gas mixture was prepared, which exhibited conformal-coverage of the surface roughness [91]. CVD method demonstrated excellent uniformity of coating, resulting in the increased service life and improved reproducibility compared with dip coating process [91,92]. The service life of BDD electrode prepared by CVD method was long and exhibited high removal and mineralization of phenol [93].



**Figure 3.** (a) Schematic illustration for the growth of a TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs/SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode via thermochemical decomposition. Reproduced with permission from Ref [94]. Copyright (2009) American Chemical Society; (b) Electrodeposition method: schematic diagram for electrolytic metal-atoms enabled manufacturing of nanostructured sensor electrodes. (I) Electrodeposition of the metal atoms (P) from its corresponding ion form (Pm<sup>+</sup>) onto a substrate (Q); (II) Representation of interactions at the interface between the electrodeposited layer of P and the substrate Q; and (III) Electro-dissolution of P from the substrate. Reproduced with permission from Ref [95]. Copyright (2020) Electrochemical Society. (c) CVD apparatus: (1) Hot-wall CVD reactor. (2a) 1<sup>st</sup> bubbler for (MeCp)Ir(COD). (2b) 2<sup>nd</sup> bubbler for TET. (3) Gas flow controller. (4) Pressure controller. (5) Pressure gauge. (6) Cold trap. (7) Throttle valve. (8) Vacuum pump. (9) He tank. (10) O<sub>2</sub> tank. (11) Mass-flow controller. Reproduced with permission from Ref [92]. Copyright (2010) Kluwer Academic Publishers.

#### 3.1.2.4. PVD

PVD is a physical method, applying metal oxides instead of volatile precursor in CVD. In a typical PVD procedure, the precursor is vaporized to gas which is mixed with inert gas to deposit on substrate via condensation method to generate film. The advantage of this method is the careful controlling of the relative ratios of precursors.  $\text{Ir}_x\text{Ru}_{1-x}\text{O}_2$  mixed metal oxide nanowires were synthesized by PVD method using  $\text{IrO}_2$  and  $\text{RuO}_2$  as precursors, forming highly single crystalline [96]. However, because of troublesome preparation conditions such as complicated preparation, expensive equipment and limitations in complex substrate, very few reports have been found about anodic oxidation of organics using anode prepared by PVD.

### 3.2 Characterization techniques

Different characterization techniques have been applied to assess the physicochemical and electrochemical properties presented in section 4: "Nanostructured-based electrode properties" whose fabrication methods have been exposed in previous sub-section 3.1. The techniques include: scanning electron microscopy (SEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM), energy-dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDX), atomic force microscopy (AFM), contact angle measurements, X-Ray diffraction (XRD), X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS), Fourier-transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy, thermal gravimetric analysis (TGA), cyclic voltammetry (CV), linear sweep voltammetry (LSV), electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS), Mott–Schottky measurements and UV–vis spectra.

Examples of characterization performance for some cathodes are illustrated in Figs. 4 and 6, while they are depicted in Figs. 5 and 7 for some anodes.

SEM, TEM and AFM could be used to observe the morphology and internal structure of materials. The nanoflowers made of carbon supported by  $\text{MnO}_2$  to enhance the ORR activity

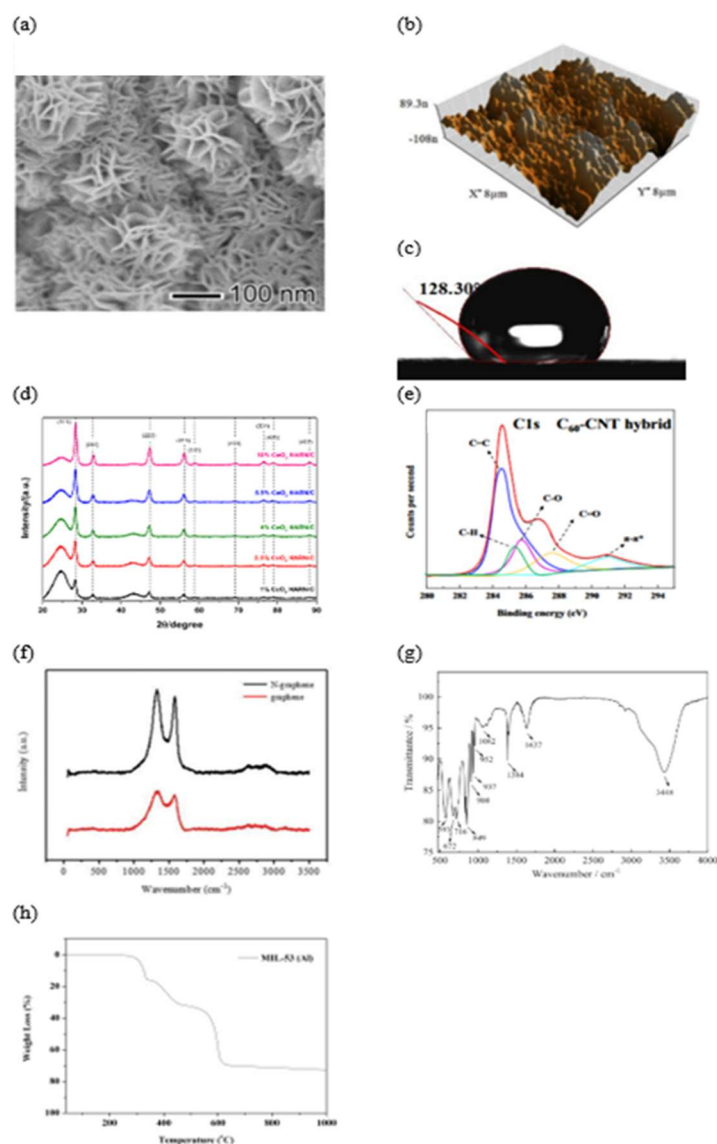


of cathode could be observed by SEM (Fig. 4a) [97]. AFM images of plasma treated graphite cathode could depict more roughness because of the higher number of peaks (bright part) and valley (dark part) allocated on all the surface of the material (Fig. 4b) [65]. Similarly, the more uniform nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> anode film prepared by CVD method was observed by Chang et al. [98]; SEM and AFM observation showed that it exhibited smaller particle size ranged from 50 to 100 nm with an average height of 250 nm (Fig. 5a). Besides, the Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> anode was showed with regular particles (15 nm) and uniform distribution of elements based on the TEM characterization and EDX elemental mapping (Fig. 5b) [99].

The hydrophilicity could be given by contact angle measurement as it has shown to play a role on ORR activity of cathodes. Graphene foam displayed high hydrophobicity, with a contact angle of 128.30° (Fig. 4c) [51], which was in concordance with the high number of apolar aromatic rings in such structure.

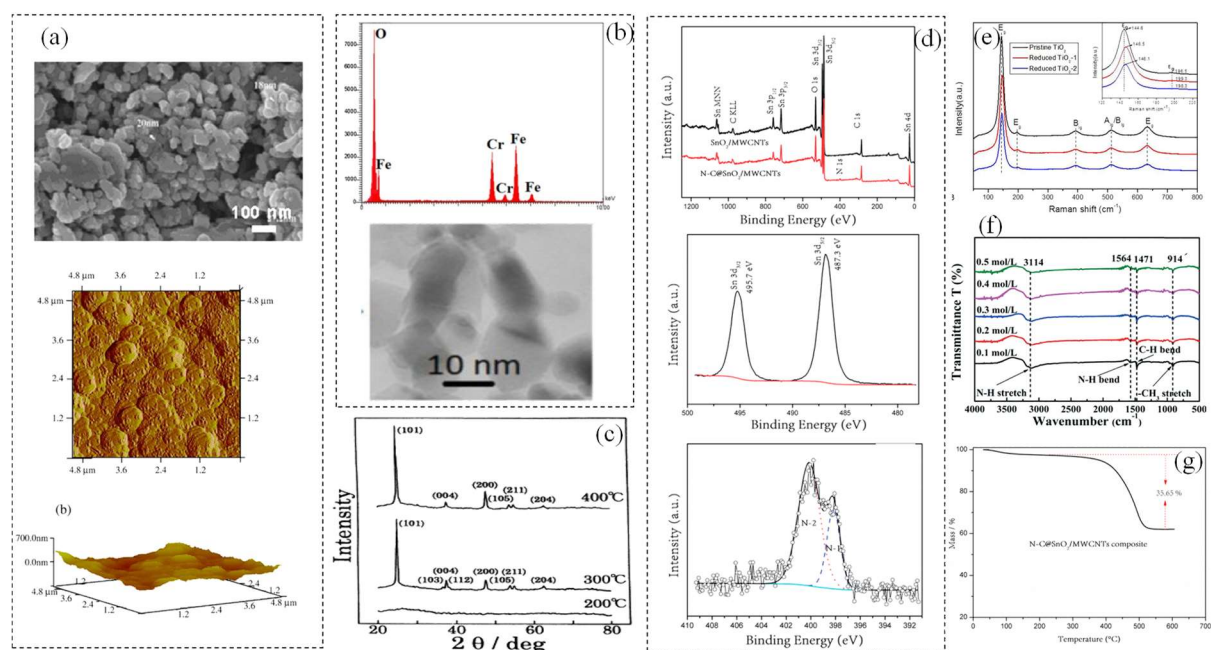
Crystal structure of electrodes could be obtained from XRD spectrum. For instance, CeO<sub>2</sub> high aspect ratio nanostructures (HARN)/C-based electrocatalyst was investigated by XRD and it showed no difference of spectra with the substrate (Fig. 4d) [100]. It meant that the semicrystalline structure was not altered during the hydrothermal synthesis of the material. Another example is given by the crystal lattices of TNTs on anode. The average size of anatase TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles were found to be around 20 nm according to the Scherrer equation calculation from XRD spectra [98]. In addition, rutile and brookite TiO<sub>2</sub> were also observed from XRD spectrum (Fig. 5c) [101]. The surface electronic state and the composition of the electrodes could be obtained from XPS spectrum. C<sub>60</sub>-CNT cathode material in deconvoluted XPS plot (Fig. 4e) suggested the higher number of C=O and C-OH bonds on the hybrid structure compared to the raw materials [102]. Furthermore, the typical peak of Sn in nitrogen doped multi-walled CNTs (N-C@SnO<sub>2</sub>/MWCNTs) anode was obtained and the characteristic of Sn<sup>4+</sup> in Sn 3d<sub>3/2</sub> and Sn 3d<sub>5/2</sub> high-resolution spectra appeared (Fig. 5d) [103]. It indicated that the

content of nitrogen element was 3.4%, ascribed to the pyridinic N and pyrrolic N, which could enhance electrochemical reactivity and electronic conductivity. The Raman spectra could be used to evaluate defect structure and crystalline quality providing powerful information for peak shift, resulting in change of catalytic activity. The Raman spectra of graphene and N-doped graphene cathodes highlighted a higher  $I_D/I_G$  intensity ratio with the N-doped material (Fig. 4f) [104]. This resulted in an increase of defects that should increase the number of active sites. In addition, the blue-shift of anatase with peak broadening was observed in Raman spectra of the anode, ascribed to the localized defects related to  $Ti^{3+}$  or oxygen vacancies (Fig. 5e) [105]. These findings were combined with XPS results, indicating that more surface hydroxyl groups were generated in new O1s peak. The FTIR spectra were used to analyze the surface functional group. The spectrum of  $Bi_2Mo_3O_{12}$  deposited on Ti cathode could highlight the Mo-O stretching vibration (952, 937, 908, 849  $cm^{-1}$ ), the dioxo bridge vibration (716, 672  $cm^{-1}$ ) and the Bi-O stretching vibration (593  $cm^{-1}$ ) (Fig. 4g) [77]. Moreover, the N-H at around 3100-3200  $cm^{-1}$  could be ascribed to the ammonium group vibrations in methylammonium lead bromide ( $MAPbBr_3$ ) microcrystals of anode material (Fig. 5f) [106]. The peaks at 1546  $cm^{-1}$ , 1471  $cm^{-1}$  and 916  $cm^{-1}$  were attributed to the N-H, C-H and  $-CH_3$  bonding modes, respectively. In addition, the TGA curve could be used to evaluate the thermochemical stability of electrode. TGA curve reported that the carbonization of aluminum-based metal organic framework (MOF) (MIL-53 (Al)) occurred at temperature higher than 600°C (Fig. 4h) [63]. Another example revealed that the content of  $SnO_2$  in N-C@ $SnO_2$ /MWCNTs composite anode was 64.35 wt% when the temperature was higher than 500°C (Fig. 5g) [103].



**Figure 4.** (a) SEM image of carbon supported MnO<sub>2</sub> nanoflowers (Reprinted with permission from [97]. Copyright 2018, Elsevier), (b) 3D AFM images of plasma treated graphite electrode (Reprinted with permission from [65]. Copyright 2017, Elsevier), (c) contact angle measurement of graphene foam (Reprinted with permission from [51]. Copyright 2016, Elsevier), (d) XRD patterns of CeO<sub>2</sub> HARN-based carbon cathodes with different proportions of CeO<sub>2</sub> HARN (Reprinted with permission from [100]. Copyright 2018, Elsevier), (e) C 1s core level of C<sub>60</sub>-CNT hybrid in deconvoluted XPS plot (Reprinted with permission from [102]. Copyright 2019, Springer Nature), (f) Raman spectrum of graphene and N-doped graphene cathodes (Reprinted with permission from [104]. Copyright 2019, Royal Society of

Chemistry), (g) FTIR spectrum of  $\text{Bi}_2\text{Mo}_3\text{O}_{12}$  deposited on Ti cathode (Reprinted with permission from [77]. Copyright 2019, Elsevier) and (h) TGA curve of aluminum-based metal organic framework (MOF) (MIL-53 (Al)) (Reprinted with permission from [63]. Copyright 2018, Elsevier).



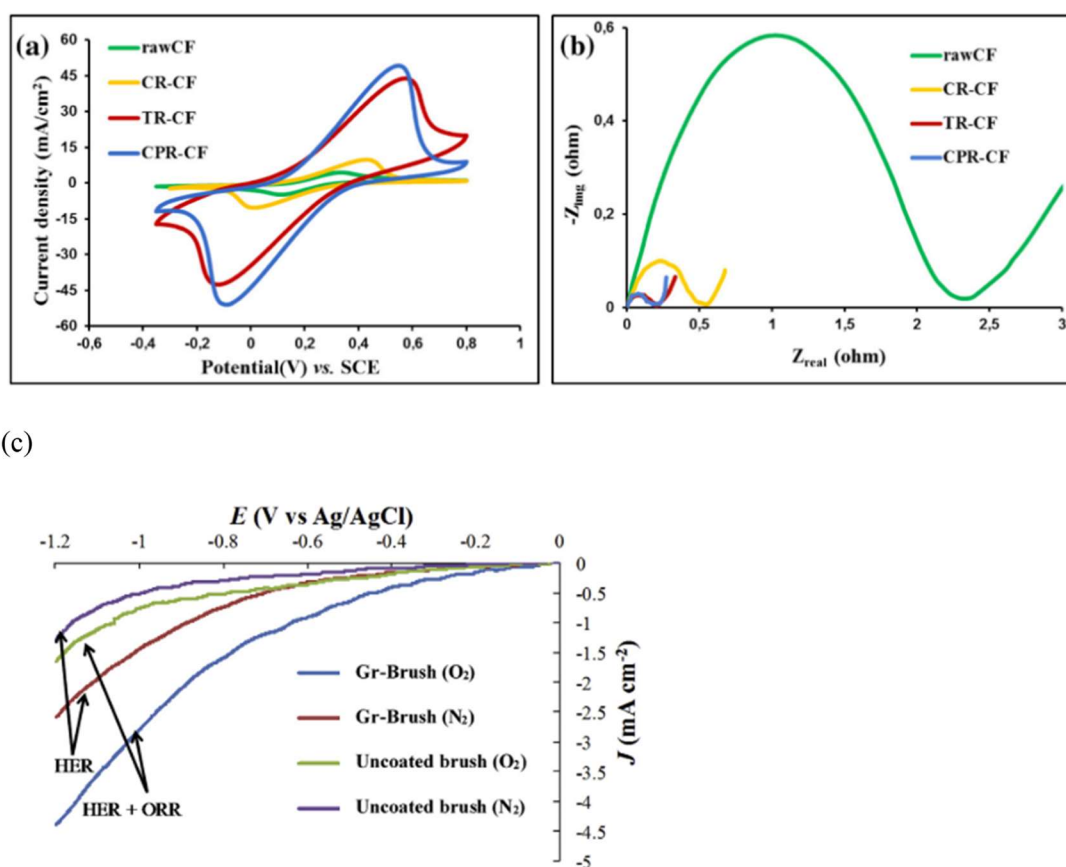
**Figure 5.** (a) FESEM and AFM images of nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> electrode films CVD coating. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [98]. Copyright (2009) Elsevier; (b) EDX analysis and SEM image of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [99]. Copyright (2019) Elsevier; (c) XRD pattern of the nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> electrode. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [101]. Copyright (1998) Elsevier; (d) XPS spectra for the SnO<sub>2</sub>/MWCNTs composite and the N-C@SnO<sub>2</sub>/MWCNTs composite, high-resolution spectra of Sn3d and N1s for the N-C@SnO<sub>2</sub>/MWCNTs composite. Reproduced with permission from Ref [103]. Copyright (2014) Royal Society of Chemistry; (e) Raman spectra of pristine and reduced TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays (NTA) after post-oxidization. Reproduced with permission from Ref [105]. Copyright (2017) Elsevier; (f) FTIR of the methylammonium lead bromide with different sizes.

Reproduced with permission from Ref [106]. Copyright (2019) Royal Society of Chemistry;  
(g) TGA curve recorded for the N-C@SnO<sub>2</sub>/MWCNTs composite under air flow. Reproduced  
with permission from Ref [103]. Copyright (2014) Royal Society of Chemistry.

In general, CV, LSV and EIS curve were used to test electrical conductivity and electrochemical activity. CV of graphene modified and unmodified carbon felt (CF) cathodes (Fig. 6a) permit to show that the electroactive surface area was ten times higher than the reduced graphene oxide (RGO)/CF, determined by the Randles-Sevcik equation [73]. Moreover, EIS depicted through the Nyquist plot that the charge transfer resistance (R<sub>ct</sub>) value was 0.21 Ω against 2.38 Ω for RGO/CF and CF, respectively (Fig. 6b) [73]. The graphene-based material could enhance the cathode conductivity. LSV could further address the ORR activity by emphasizing the 3.1-fold enhancement of ORR using the graphene coated brush as compared to the raw carbon fiber brush cathode (Fig. 6c) [67]. Further examples with anode materials illustrated that the blue TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays (Blue-TNAs) exhibited much lower R<sub>ct</sub> (32 Ω) and dynamic resistance (R<sub>d</sub>) (682 Ω) compared with the TNA (333 Ω and 2848 Ω, respectively) (Fig. 7b) [55]. In addition, the higher O<sub>2</sub> overpotential (2.52 V/SCE) was obtained from CV curve (Fig. 7a). Furthermore, the LSV revealed that the current response increased with the increase of Co(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> concentration until 5 mM, while the OEP decreased from 2.12 to 1.78 V/SCE, indicating that the anodic oxidation capacity would also decrease after Co doping (Fig. 7f) [107]. UV-vis reflectance spectra could be used to study the absorbance and bandgap. Blue-TNA had a stronger infrared adsorption than TNA, while the Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> NTs exhibited lower absorbance intensity in UV region, and higher absorbance intensity in visible light region than TNTs (Fig. 7d) [108]. Mott–Schottky was used to investigate the semiconductor lies in the Fermi. The Blue-TNA was still the n-type semiconductor characteristics from Mott–Schottky

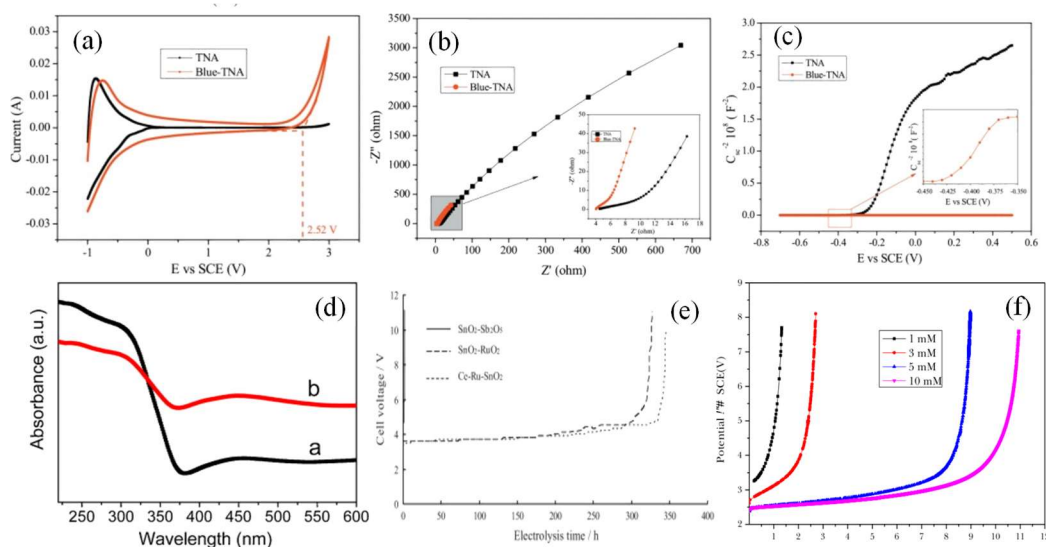
plots. At the same time, the donor densities were calculated from the Mott-Schottky equation, which increased to improve the charge conductivity (Fig. 7c) [55].

The service lifetime is also important for anode stability. The accelerated lifetime test indicated that the incorporation of ruthenium for ruthenium doped  $\text{SnO}_2\text{-RuO}_2$  and  $\text{Ce-Ru-SnO}_2$  (318 h and 340 h, respectively) could prolong the lifetime compared with  $\text{SnO}_2\text{-Sb}_2\text{O}_5$  anode (1.42 h) (Fig. 7e) [80].



**Figure 6.** (a) CVs and (b) EIS of graphene modified and unmodified carbon felt (CF) cathodes (Reprinted with permission from [73]. Copyright 2015, Elsevier), (c) ORR activity of graphene-coated carbon fiber brush (Gr-Brush) compared with uncoated brush given by LSV curves in  $\text{N}_2$ - and  $\text{O}_2$ -saturated solutions (Reprinted with permission from [67].

Copyright 2017, Elsevier).



**Figure 7.** (a) CV, (b) EIS and (c) Mott-Schottky plots of TNAs and blue-TNAs. Reproduced with permission from Ref [55]. Copyright (2019) Elsevier; (d) UV-vis diffuse reflectance spectra of TNTs and  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2$  nanotubes prepared by electrochemical deposition method. Reproduced with permission from Ref [108]. Copyright (2012) Elsevier; (e) Accelerated life tests of modified  $\text{SnO}_2$  anodes. Reproduced with permission from Ref [80]. Copyright (2012) Elsevier; (f) The effect of Co on LSV. Reproduced with permission from Ref [107].

Copyright (2021) Elsevier.

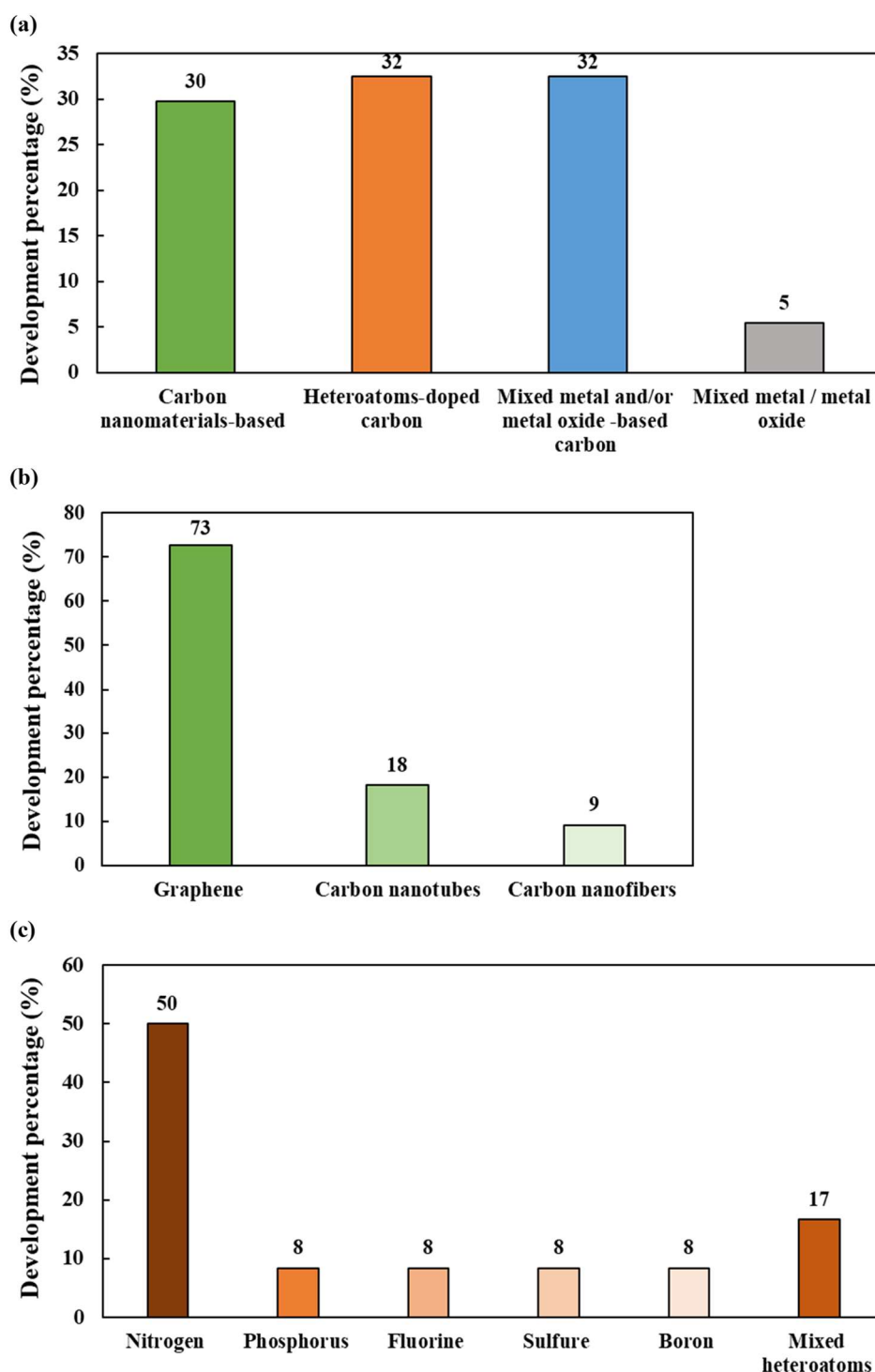
## 4. Nanostructured-based electrode properties

### 4.1. Nanostructured-based cathodes

The cathode property is an important parameter for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration efficiency. A wide range of nanostructured cathodes have been developed in literature and they have been divided into four category as follow: (i) carbon nanomaterials-based cathodes including carbon nanotubes and graphene [102,109]; carbon and graphite felt modified with graphene [66,67,110], (ii) heteroatoms-doped carbon cathodes, such as fluorine-doped [63,111], nitrogen-doped [112] and phosphore-doped [61], (iii) metal or metal oxides deposited on carbon



support, like cerium oxide, vanadium, manganese oxide, tungsten oxide, zirconium and tantalum [59,61,97,113–116], (4) metal oxide cathode. All the nanostructured-based cathodes developed for H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> electrogeneration have been listed in Table 1. The percentage of development of each cathode category is illustrated in Fig. 8a, according to articles found in literature.





**Figure 8.** (a) Percentage of development of each cathode category, (b) Carbon nanomaterials-based cathodes repartition, (c) Heteroatoms-doped carbon cathodes repartition.

It can be seen that heteroatoms-doped carbon materials as well as mixed metal /metal oxide-based carbon materials have been both developed at the same level (32.5%), while 30% of the nanostructured materials found in literature are made of carbon nanomaterials. Mixed metal / metal oxide materials have been studied in a lesser extent until now (5%). Generally, carbon-based materials used either as raw material or as nanomaterials catalysts have been developed extensively, since it represents 95% of the studies. This is to be linked with the reliable properties of carbon material to promote the two-electron ORR as discussed in section 2.1 [66,117–124].

#### **4.1.1. Carbon nanomaterials-based cathodes**

Among the carbon nanomaterials-based cathode developed, there is a variety of materials (Fig. 8b) such as graphene, CNTs and carbon nanofibers coated on different carbon substrate like reticulated vitreous carbon (RVC), graphite felt (GF) and CF [125]. The cathodes having a three-dimensional (3D) porous structure are known to favor  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration thanks to their high active area, high chemical stability and low  $\text{H}_2$  evolution overvoltage. In parallel, gas diffusion electrodes (GDEs) was proposed and could also reach high  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  yields [123]. The combination between 3D porous CF with GDEs could even improve the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration yield due to the enhanced oxygen mass transfer [51,126]. Another way is to modify CF cathode for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration improvement [127].

Still the GDEs and/or 3D porous carbons modifications with nanostructured carbon based-materials have been suggested in literature to further raise the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  production. Thanks to their electrochemical and physical properties, the growth of graphene and CNTs is of great interest for electro-Fenton process as working electrodes. The honeycomb structure of graphene

containing  $sp^2$  hybridized carbon enhance the specific surface area [125]. The carbon containing oxygen groups serve as an active site for oxygen adsorption and conversion to  $H_2O_2$  through ORR [128]. Recently, Hasanzadeh et al. (2019) [102] performed a highly efficient nanocarbon cathode for the hydrogen peroxide electrogeneration with fullerene  $C_{60}$  covalently bonded to the CNT surface. This hybrid structure promotes the electron transfer and increase the surface area of the cathode offering to this material a high performance toward the oxygen reduction through the two-electron route, reaching a rate as high as  $28 \text{ mM (h cm}^2\text{)}^{-1}$  [102]. Other works focused on the modification of non-nanostructured cathodes with graphene or nanocarbon materials such as graphene ink-coated carbon cloth [70], graphite felt modified with electrochemically exfoliated graphene [66], GDEs with CNTs [129] and CF coated with reduced graphene [72]. It was highlighted that the nanostructured modification of the raw material improves the activity of the cathode and consequently its selectivity towards the hydrogen peroxide production [109].

#### **4.1.2. Heteroatom-based cathodes**

Doping carbon materials is a way to control the ORR activity by incorporating heteroatoms in the carbon lattice atoms [130]. The most widely used dopants were nitrogen, phosphorus, fluorine, sulfur and boron (Fig. 8c) due to their different size and electronegativity with carbon atoms, the structure distortion and charge density were modulated [131].

Recently N-doped materials received more attention for  $H_2O_2$  electrosynthesis. The works about N-doped graphene and modified graphite felt electrode with nitrogen-doped porous carbon illustrated the ability of these cathodes to reach a high yield of  $H_2O_2$  production and selectivity, with high generation rate of  $1.6 \text{ mmol (h cm}^2\text{)}^{-1}$  and a current efficiency of 68% [112]. Yu et al. (2019) reported the performances of the modified graphite felt electrode with N-doped porous carbon, the  $H_2O_2$  generation rate was  $0.13 \text{ mmol (h cm}^2\text{)}^{-1}$  [132]. Moreover,

some recent works demonstrated that N-doped carbon materials could improve activity for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  synthesis, while the N-doped graphene could act as catalyst to convert the generated  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  into free radicals [112,133]. Further, it was reported that graphite N could promote  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  generation, while pyridinic N could catalyze  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  conversion into  $\cdot\text{OH}$ . Therefore, a novel in-situ metal-free EAOPs was developed for efficient degradation of organic pollutants at wide pH ranges in the absence of metal catalysts.

Fluorine is known as the highest electronegative atoms in Mendeleev table and its combination with carbon structure generate a redistribution in partials charges and more positives carbon atoms. This allows the adsorption of  $\text{O}_2$  and the  $\cdot\text{OOH}$  desorption [134]. Fluorine-doped hierarchically porous carbon exhibited a high activity towards  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electro-generation with the enhancement of selectivity and yield with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  production rate of  $3.11 \text{ mmol (h cm}^2\text{)}^{-1}$  [63]. In addition, P-doped carbon single walled nanotube was also investigated for ORR activity, mainly for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrosynthesis. P as a donor atom presented a high affinity towards oxygen, modifying the charge transfer properties and improving the electrocatalysis of the doped material [135]. Moreover, according to Xia et al. [61] P-CNTs GDE cathode could reach 88% of current efficiency of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  formation against 65% with CNTs cathode.

#### **4.1.3. Metal- and metal-oxide based cathodes**

The mixed metals or metal oxides have been generally used as an heterogeneous catalyst in a wide range of electrochemical and bio-electrochemical applications such as microbial fuel cells but rarely for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrosynthesis from oxygen reduction [136]. As reported in several works about the electrodes materials used for the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrosynthesis, the mixed metal or the metal oxides such as  $\text{CaSnO}_3$ ,  $\text{BiVO}_4$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{WO}_3$  were widely used for the anodic production of the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  or as a photocatalysts [137], instead of doing ORR at cathode.

Yuan et al. (2013) [138] performed the two-electron ORR at the MMO made of  $\text{IrO}_2/\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$  coated on the titanium mesh (Ti/MMO). The maximum production of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  achieved with this

material was 0.06 mM, which is still very low compared to the metals oxide supported on carbon material [138]. The bismuth molybdate oxide coated on the titanium mesh ( $\text{Bi}_2\text{Mo}_3\text{O}_{12}/\text{Ti}$ ) cathode was also used by He et al. (2019) [77] for the production of hydrogen peroxide in electro-Fenton process. They report the effect of the catalyst structure on the electrochemical efficiency of the cathode. The catalyst performance was related to the presence of the oxygen vacancies in  $\text{Bi}_2\text{Mo}_3\text{O}_{12}$  lattice, which allows the chemisorption of the oxygen and its reduction to  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  [77].

#### **4.1.4. Mixed metal / metal oxide and carbon-based cathodes**

Some metals and metal oxides supported on GDEs have depicted considerable performance for oxygen reduction catalysis. Due to their abundance, low cost and high performance towards ORR, scientists have given great interest for their uses as cathode materials for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration [139].

GDEs made by  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$  nanoparticles supported on carbon black ( $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5/\text{C}$ ) demonstrated high catalytic efficiency making it as a promising candidate cathode for wastewater treatment. Tantalum (V), known as acid oxide, increases the surface wettability inducing more active site for ORR [115]. In another work,  $\text{MnO}_2/\text{Vulcan XC-72}$  carbon nanoflowers were used to optimize the oxygen vacancy sites.  $\text{MnO}_2/\text{C}$  3% displayed the optimal catalytic activity because of the uniform structure of  $\text{MnO}_2$  nanoflowers improving the distribution on carbon support, the high oxygen concentration vacancies and the high active surface area reached with metal oxide incorporation [97]. Paz et al. [113] prepared a new cathode material with tungsten oxide nanoparticles on carbon and the mass ratio of 1:100 (W:C) demonstrated the high  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  yield and selectivity compared to the support without the metal oxide. Many other works about  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration by means of metal oxide nanostructured cathodes have been performed such as Vanadium/C [59],  $\text{CeO}_2$  [58] and  $\text{ZrO}_2$ -nanostructured GDE [114].

Furthermore, Félix-Navarro et al. (2013) [75] reported the electrocatalytic activity of the Pt-Pd bimetallic nanoparticles on CNTs towards the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> electrosynthesis. The mixed metal nanoparticles anchored on the multi-walled CNTs (MWCNTs) exhibited a high efficiency to produce H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> compared to the MWCNTs alone. The enhancement of the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> yield is ascribed to the increase of the active surface area of the catalyst by the small particle sizes of the Pt-Pd distributed on the MWCNTs surface [75].

A heterogeneous cathode on which a confined interior iron cavity of CNTs (Fe<sup>0</sup>-in-CNTs) with extremely low iron leaching was prepared, observing a much higher H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> yield and phenol removal rate (9.7 times faster) when compared with that of iron-confined external walls of CNTs (Fe<sup>0</sup>-out-CNTs) [140]. It was found that iron valence on CNTs played an important role on the heterogeneous Fenton activity, supporting that Fe<sup>0</sup> was beneficial for H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> selectivity of two-electron process (2.4 times higher) and phenol removal rate (21.44 times faster) than iron oxide. Consequently, the CNT cavity provided an isolate space for Fe<sup>0</sup>, which is decisive for phenol removal based surface of Fe<sup>0</sup>-in-CNTs reaction.

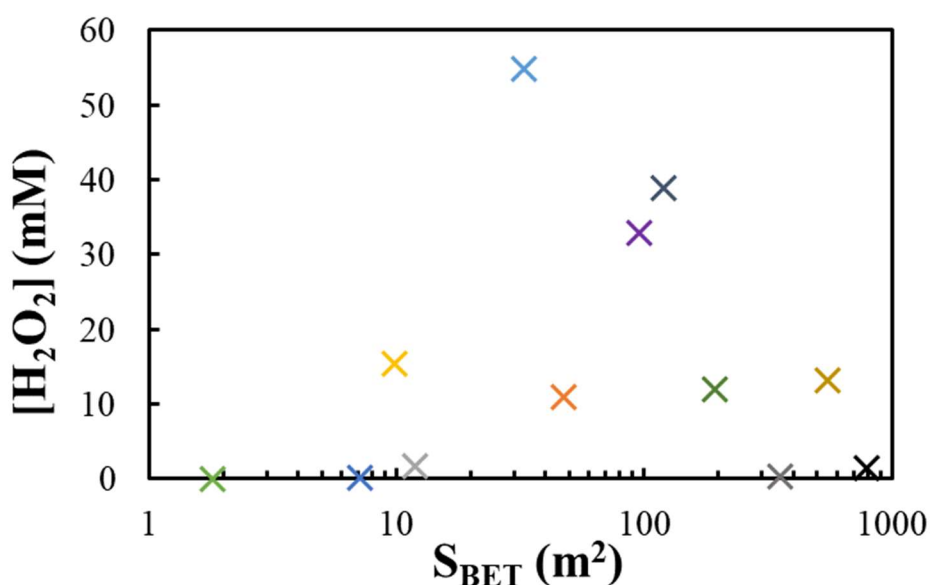
#### ***4.1.5. General requirement for cathode characteristics and operating conditions***

The nanostructure of the cathode plays a major role in the in-situ production of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. The structural morphology and the introduction of new functional groups with various physicochemical properties affect drastically the cathode performance. It is reported in several works that the active surface area, the conductivity, the porosity, the surface composition and the wettability are the main parameter to consider in the ORR activity [109,141,142]. Some operating parameters play also an important role on two-electron-ORR activity such as electrode potential (or current density), solution pH and oxygen flow rate.

##### ***4.1.5.1. Effect of electrode surface area***

The surface area, defined by specific surface area using BET technique or electroactive surface area using EIS method, is a decisive parameter in the ORR activity enhancement [143]. The

influence of BET specific surface area ( $S_{\text{BET}}$ ) on the amount of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogenerated at nanostructured-based cathode materials found in literature (Table 1) has been plotted in Fig. 9. It can be noted that the  $S_{\text{BET}}$  as high as around  $1000 \text{ m}^2$  can be obtained by nanostructuring the materials. Interestingly, the higher surface area does not systematically lead to higher  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration. It is known that increasing the surface area make increase the number of active sites for adsorption and subsequent desorption of intermediates species. However, this will increase the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  production until a certain optimal value of surface area. Fig. 9 defines this range of surface area between around 30 to  $100 \text{ m}^2$ . The high surface areas do not provide higher  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  formation, since the rate of  $\text{O}_2$  transport from bulk to the electrode surface become then the rate-limiting step.



**Figure 9.** Influence of BET specific surface area ( $S_{\text{BET}}$ ) on the amount of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogenerated at nanostructured-based cathode materials.

#### 4.1.5.2. Effect of electrode porosity

The porous structure effect of the nanostructured cathodes was investigated in many articles. It has been demonstrated that the presence of large number of pores in the cathode material increases the mass transfer and facilitates the diffusion of the reactants and products through

the cathode [109]. Also, this porous configuration limits the diffusion resistance and creates more active sites for oxygen reduction, enhancing in this way the ORR activity and the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  yield [63]. Park et al. [144] reported the correlation between the well-ordered mesoporous structure of N-doped-carbon (3-4 nm) catalyst and its high selectivity toward the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrosynthesis. In this work the effect of pores toward the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  selectivity was investigated through a comparison study between the mesoporous N-doped carbon (MNC) and activated N-doped carbon (ANC), using Koutecky-Levic plots and a rotating ring-disc electrode voltammetry [144]. High selectivity values are reached at MNC cathode compared to the ANC cathode; the mesopores of the MNC allow an easier release of the produced  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ . In contrast, the micropores of the ANC increase the residence time and as a result, the formed  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  evolves to  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , thus affecting its selectivity [144].

#### 4.1.5.3. Effect of electrode conductivity

The electrical conductivity of cathode material is another important factor that increase the rate of electron transfer to let occur electrochemical reaction, though this is not usually the rate-limiting step. This conductivity has been often characterized by the  $R_{ct}$  given by EIS measurement [67,70,73]. The conductivity is affected by the thickness of material and by the defects on the nanostructure. It has been shown that the increase of graphene thickness (from graphene single layer to graphene foam) could decrease the resistivity of the material [51,145,146]. Moreover, the presence of oxygen functional groups on carbon nanomaterial can localize the  $\pi$ -electrons, which decrease their mobility and therefore the material conductivity [147].

#### 4.1.5.4. Effect of electrode wettability

The hydrophilicity character of the cathode materials is considered in many studies about the electrogeneration of the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ . It has been shown that the hydrophobicity can also have a

positive influence on the ORR activity by enhancing the  $O_2$  gas absorption on the porous carbon-based material [148]. Contrastingly, it was observed that the nanostructures with highest hydrophilic character exhibit a high  $H_2O_2$  production because it improved the dissolved oxygen diffusion in water and its subsequent adsorption on the cathode material [73]. The metal oxides nanostructures such as tantalum, vanadium and cerium oxides supported on carbon materials have a Lewis acid sites providing thus the wettability to the surface and allowing the interaction with adsorbed oxygen through the two-electron pathway [59,115].

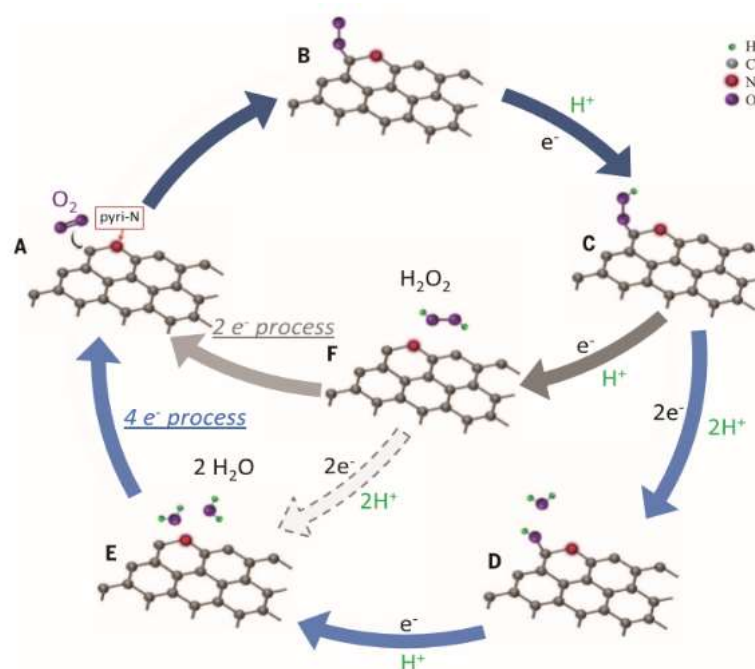
Paz et al. [149] reported improved performance of  $H_2O_2$  production at the tungsten oxide nanoparticles modified carbon cathode. Contact angle measurements performed emphasized the importance of hydrophilic character of the modified carbon compared to the unmodified one. Authors attributed this finding to the presence of tungsten nanoparticles as acidic entities on the surface. The presence of tungsten atoms as a Lewis acid promotes interactions with the oxygen entities through the Pauling model (two-electron way), resulting in the production of  $H_2O_2$  [149]. The selectivity toward  $H_2O_2$  formation was performed at modified carbon and unmodified carbon electrodes. The modified carbon materials (Printex 6L and Vulcan XC72) presented a higher  $H_2O_2$  selectivity than the unmodified one confirming the effect of the tungsten oxide on the wettability and therefore on the oxygen reduction through the two-electron mechanism [113].

#### *4.1.5.5. Effect of surface composition*

The nanostructured carbon cathodes are widely used for the  $H_2O_2$  electrogeneration. Interestingly, the incorporation of some heteroatoms such as nitrogen, fluorine, phosphorus and sulfur to these material further increases their performance towards the oxygen reduction [150]. The common feature of these dopant atoms is the difference of electronegativity and size with the carbon atoms.



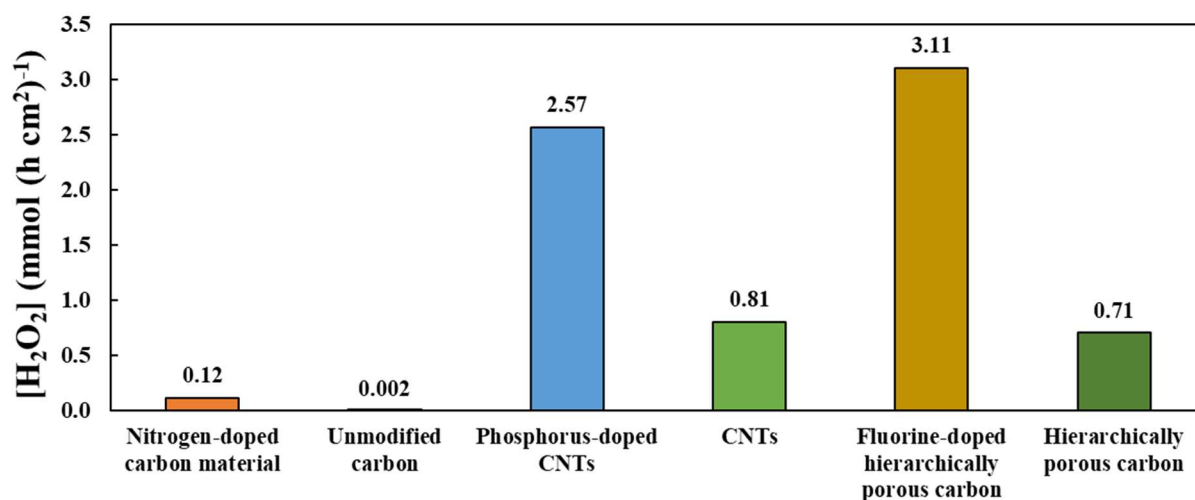
N-doped carbon materials emerge as the main studied cathodes in literature for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrosynthesis, and became models of heterostructured materials for mechanisms understanding. As known, the nitrogen is more electronegative and voluminous than carbon. Consequently, the C-N bond become polarized and creates a partial positive charge on the carbon atoms allowing its activation [132]. The oxygen is firstly adsorbed on the activated carbon and then protonated as illustrated in Fig. 10 [151].



**Figure 10.** Mechanism of the ORR on nitrogen-doped carbon materials (Reproduced with permission from Ref [151]. Copyright (2018) Wiley).

In addition to the nitrogen dopant atom, other heteroatoms with similar properties have been used to dope carbon materials. Phosphorus incorporated on CNTs exhibits a high  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  yield [61]. This result is assimilated to the structural distortion of the surface caused by the C-P bonding which promotes the oxygen adsorption. Moreover, the electron donor character of the phosphorus atom boosts the electron density of the CNTs surface and enhances the electroactivity of the cathode towards the ORR [150]. Furthermore, at molecular level, it was

demonstrated that the fluorine doped on carbon material played a determining role in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  selectivity. The incorporation of heteroatoms in carbon framework promotes the oxygen adsorption on the surface and the  $^*\text{OOH}$  desorption leading to the two-electron route mechanism as shown in the Fig. 11 [63].



**Figure 11.**  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  generation rate at heteroatoms doped-carbon and the corresponding unmodified cathode (Adapted with permission from Ref [61,63,132]. Copyrights (2018, 2019) Elsevier).

#### 4.1.5.6. Effect of cathode potential / current density and $\text{H}_2$ evolution overvoltage

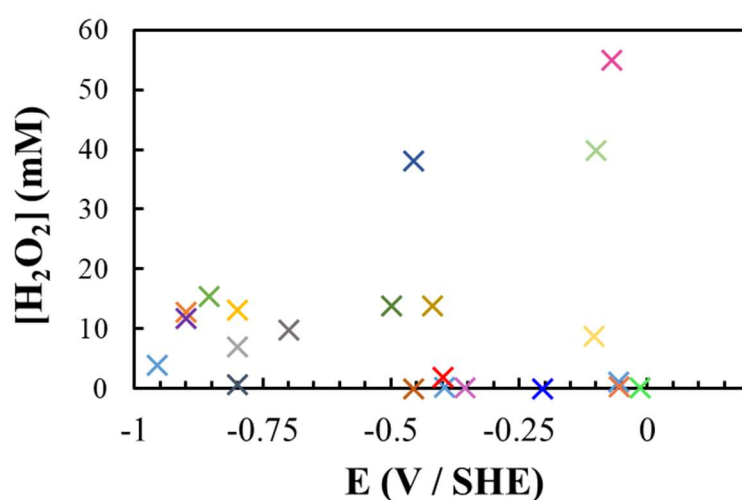
The electrogeneration of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is often performed at a fixed potential value (potentiostatic) or at constant current (galvanostatic) mode in an undivided cell [125]. In this configuration, the concentration profile of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  increases during the first minutes of the electrolysis and then achieves a plateau with constant  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  concentration [114].

Mousset et al. [51] investigated the effect of current density on  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  production on the range of 0.0016-1.6 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> with three graphene cathodes. The increase in current density does not allow the increase in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  concentration but there is an optimal applied current density giving the highest concentration that can be reached [51]. This behavior could be explained by the

occurring of parallel reactions including the electroreduction of the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  at the cathode (Eq. 8), the decomposition in the bulk electrolyte (Eq. 9) and the oxidation at anode following Eq. 10. The  $\text{H}_2$  evolution reaction (HER) was also evoked to be a parasite reaction under some cathode potential (Eq. 11) [67].



The influence of optimal cathode potential (reported versus SHE for reliable comparison) applied in literature (Table 1) at nanostructured-based cathode materials to electrogenerate  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  has been displayed in Fig. 12. This optimal potential can vary from 0 to -1 V/SHE according the cathode material. It is important to note that low cathode potentials could be applied thanks to the low hydrogen evolution overvoltage of such nanostructured-based material permitting the two-electron ORR to occur. The highest amount of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  could be obtained at cathode potentials between -0.5 V/SHE and -0.1 V/SHE. Too high cathode potentials then favor the four-electron ORR.



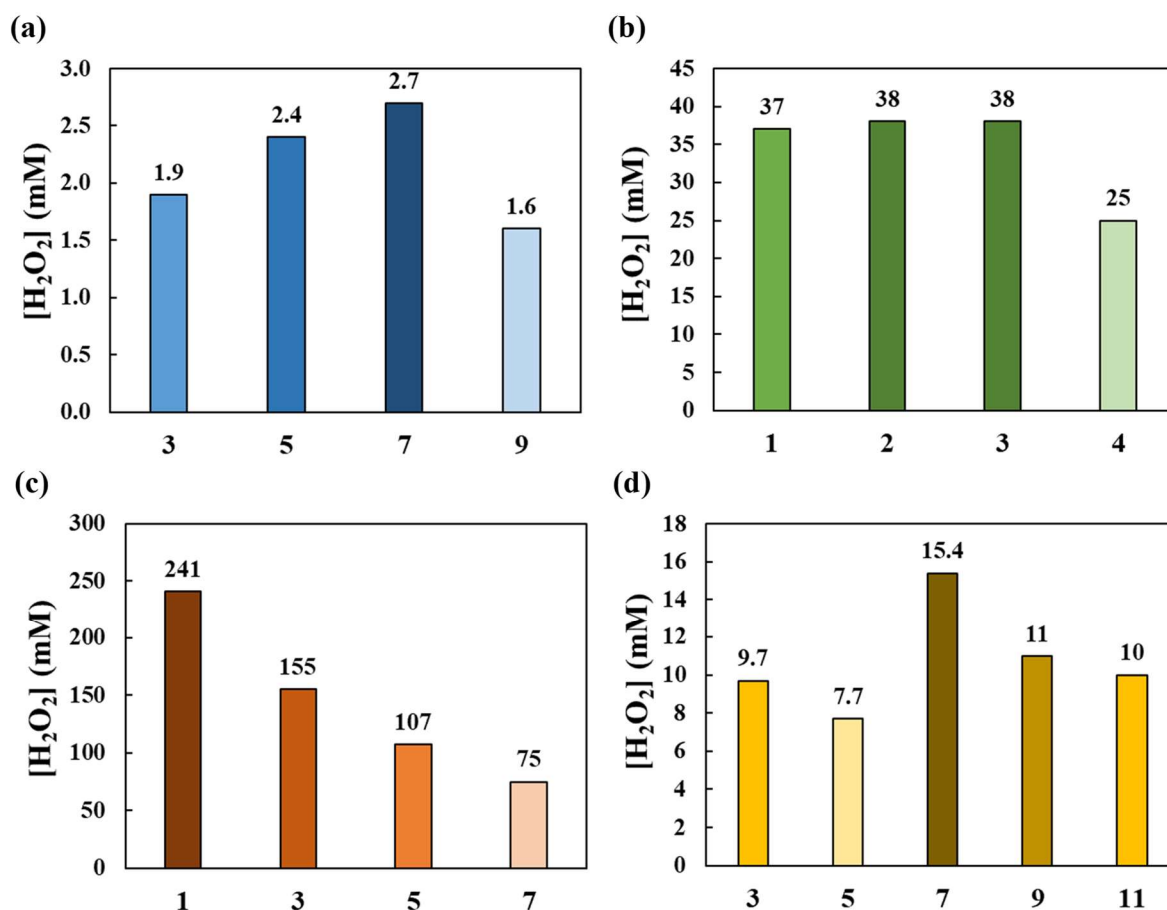
**Figure 12.** Influence of optimal cathode potential on the amount of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogenerated at nanostructured-based cathode materials.

#### 4.1.5.7. Effect of solution pH

The proton content of the electrolyte has a significant weight on the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> production. In fact, the acidic or the alkaline medium can influence the parallel reactions and consequently the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> yield. On the one hand, the electrogeneration of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> at the cathode from the dissolved oxygen needs the presence of protons. On the other hand, the higher amount of protons in the solution can promote the hydrogen peroxide decomposition following Eq. 8 or the HER (Eq. 11) [132]. Moreover, at low pH value the ORR occurs via the four-electron mechanism to produce water at the cathode, leading to the decrease in H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> concentration [61]. It is further important to note that the acid dissociation constant (pK<sub>a</sub>) of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/HO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> couple is 11.7, and HO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> is not only a weaker oxidant but also is not able to produce <sup>•</sup>OH from Fenton reaction. Consequently, the implementation of ORR in alkaline media (Eq. 12) has to be avoided [61]:



Many researches have studied the effect of the electrolyte pH medium on the electrogeneration of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Yu et al. [132] have performed the electrogeneration of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> at different pH values of 3, 5, 7 and 9 and they have observed the increase of the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> concentration with increase of the pH from 3 to 7 and it decrease significantly at pH equal to 9. This trend is confirmed by Xia et al. [61] with a similar study. Depending on the nanostructured cathode material an optimum pH value lead to a maximum H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> concentration (Fig. 13). At the acidic pH, an excess of protons are released in the solution and can be reduced at the cathode to form H<sub>2</sub>, competing with the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> formation [66]. When the pH increase, the quantity of protons needed to form H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> become insufficient, resulting in low H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> yield [132].



**Figure 13.** pH effect on the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration at different nanostructured cathode materials: (a) nitrogen-porous based carbon, (b) phosphorus-CNTs, (c) fluorine-doped hierarchically porous carbon, (d) exfoliated graphene. (Adapted with permission from [61,63,66,132]. Copyrights (2018, 2019) Elsevier and Copyright (2017) Royal Society of Chemistry).

#### 4.1.5.8. Effect of oxygen flow rate

Oxygen is the main reagent for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration. It has been demonstrated that the oxygen flow rate controls the kinetic of the ORR and consequently the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  yield and the current efficiency [125]. The dissolved oxygen (DO) concentration depends on the nature of oxygen supply. With air supply, the DO concentration is  $8 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  at  $23^\circ\text{C}$  and this value depends remarkably on the purity of the oxygen supplies, and solution temperature [152].

847 The accumulation of hydrogen peroxide at P-doped CNTs cathode was studied at different  
848 oxygen flow rates [61]. Despite the absence of oxygen supply, the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  was accumulated at  
849 the cathode thanks to the oxygen formed at the anode level from water oxidation. The increase  
850 of  $\text{O}_2$  flow rate improves the oxygen mass transfer to the cathode and promotes the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$   
851 formation. However, the high flow rates create an excessive mass bubbles at the cathode surface  
852 minimizing the access to the active sites. Additionally, the superfluous conditions maximize  
853 the electrolyte resistance and consequently decrease the ORR activity [153].

854 **Table 1.** Experimental conditions and hydrogen peroxide production performances at the  
855 different kinds of nanostructured cathode materials.

Cathode	pH	Specific surface area ( $S_{\text{BET}}$ ) ( $\text{m}^2 \text{g}^{-1}$ )	Current density ( $\text{mA cm}^{-2}$ ) or cathodic potential (V/SHE)	$\text{O}_2$ flow rate ( $\text{L min}^{-1}$ )	$[\text{H}_2\text{O}_2]$ ( $\text{mmol (h cm}^2)^{-1}$ )*	Current efficiency (%)	Ref.
<b>Nanostructured carbon-based material</b>							
Carbon fiber brush coated with graphene ink	3	NS	1.25 -0.8	0.2	0.07	95	[67]
Pristine graphene	3	NS	0.4 -0.39	NS	0.0117	13	[51]
Graphene/graphite	3	11.8	20 NS <sup>1</sup>	0.06	0.23	16	[109]
Graphene ink coated carbon cloth	3	NS	1.25 -0.4	0.2	0.03	23	[70]
Graphite felt modified with electrochemically exfoliated graphene	7	9.8	NS -0.856	0.7	0.23	60	[66]
Modified graphite felt	7	NS	300 mA NS	0.8	0.163	19.5	[110]
Fullerene C60-Carbon nanotubes	3	422	NS 0.044	NS	28 mM ( $\text{h cm}^2$ ) <sup>-1</sup>	82.60	[102]
Covalent hybrid CF modified with electrochemically exfoliated graphene	3	NS	16.66 NS	1	0.90	23.5	[127]
CF coated with reduced graphene	3	NS	40 mA NS	NS	-	NS	[72]
Carbon nanofiber	NS	NS	200 mA NS	NS	0.05	27.6	[154]
PANI <sup>2</sup> /MWCNT <sup>3</sup> Nanocomposite on Stainless Steel	2	7.1	NS -0.356	0.3	1.37 mM $\text{h}^{-1}$	40	[155]
<b>Heteroatom-doped carbon cathode</b>							
Phosphorus-doped Carbon nanotubes GDE <sup>4</sup>	7	119	NS -0.456	0.21	2.57	88.5	[61]
N-Doped graphene	7	NS	NS -0.9	0.75	1.6175	68	[112]
Fluorine-doped porous carbon	1	1001	NS -0.156	NS	3.11	NS	[63]

Modified graphite felt electrode with Nitrogen-Doped porous Carbon	7	1453	12.5 NS	NS	0.12	10	[132]
Graphite felt modified with nitrogen doped graphene	3	13.8	7 -0.106	0.3	0.13	33	[104]
Graphite felt modified with nitrogen doped exfoliated graphene	7	NS	NS NS	1	-	NS	[156]
NCNT <sup>5</sup> /NF <sup>6</sup> /CNT <sup>7</sup>	3	NS	30 NS	0.4	0.18	33	[157]
N/F-CNC <sup>8</sup>	13 0.35	NS	NS -1.36 NS 0.33	NS	92% (S)  88% (S)	89.6  88	[158]
Glassy carbon coated with HPCS-S <sup>9</sup> nanocrystals	NS	794	NS 0.3	NS	1.35 mmol	70	[159]
Nitrogen and sulfur doped carbon cathode on GC <sup>10</sup>	2.4	NS	NS NS	NS	-	NS	[160]
BDD	3	NS	40 NS	0.3	0.04	0.09	[161]
PAN <sup>11</sup> -Carbon Fiber Brush on Ti wire	3	NS	300 mA -0.95	3	0.063 mmol h <sup>-1</sup>	68	[162]

---

#### Mixed metal/metal oxide and carbon-based cathode

Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> nanoparticles On carbon black	2	NS	NS -0.8	0.2 bar	0.186	83.2	[115]
ZrO <sub>2</sub> -Nanostructured GDE <sup>4</sup>	2	NS	75 NS	0.2 bar	0.39	9	[114]
Tungsten oxide Nanoparticles modified carbon	2	NS	NS -0.42	0.2 bar	8.21	96	[113]
CoS <sub>2</sub> -Based Air-diffusion cathode	3	32.5	100 -0.071	0.5	2.75	49	[163]
12% V/C GDE <sup>4</sup>	NS	NS	NS -1.36	0.2 bar	18.23 mM h <sup>-1</sup>	NS	[59]
4 % CeO <sub>2</sub> /C GDE <sup>4</sup>	NS	NS	NS -1.1	0.2 bar	19.4 mM h <sup>-1</sup>	NS	[58]
Carbon-Supported MnO <sub>2</sub> Nanoflowers	3	191	NS -0.9	0.2 bar	0.6	NS	[97]
Tungsten oxide Nanoparticles modified carbon	3	NS	NS -2.3	0.2 bar	1.93	44	[149]



Pt-Pd bimetallic nanoparticles on MWCNTs <sup>3</sup> /RVC	NS	NS	NS 0.699	NS	0.43	-	[75]
Mn/Fe nanoparticles porous carbon	NS	351	NS -0.056	NS	0.07	-	[62]
Gold nanoparticles deposited on the graphite cathode	3	NS	0.5 mA -0.056	NS	0.84 mM (h cm <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>-1</sup>	-	[164]
Cobalt (II) Phthalocyanine/C GDE <sup>4</sup>	NS	NS	NS -0.7	NS	0.14	81.5	[165]
NiFe nanostructure /Graphite	2	NS	300 mA -0.016	NS	0.015	0.15	[166]
Nanostructured martite	6	1.8	300 mA -0.206	NS	0.038	0.2	[65]
<b>Mixed metal/metal oxide cathode</b>							
Bi <sub>2</sub> Mo <sub>3</sub> O <sub>12</sub> /Ti cathode	3	NS	0.9 -0.456	NS	0.044 mmol h <sup>-1</sup>	-	[77]
MMO <sup>12</sup> /Ti	4	NS	40 mA NS	NS	0.1	6	[138]

\*calculated by dividing with the geometric surface of cathode

<sup>1</sup>NS: not specified, <sup>2</sup>PANI: polyaniline, <sup>3</sup>MWCNT: multi-walled carbon nanotube, <sup>4</sup>GDE: gas diffusion electrode, <sup>5</sup>NCNT: N-doped multi-walled carbon nanotube, <sup>6</sup>NF: nickel foam, <sup>7</sup>CNT: carbon nanotube, <sup>8</sup>N/F-CNC: nitrogen/fluoride co-doped carbon nanocages, <sup>9</sup>HPCS-S: hollow porous carbon sphere-sulfur composite, <sup>10</sup>GC: glassy carbon, <sup>11</sup>PAN: polyacrylonitrile, <sup>12</sup>MMO: mixed metal oxide

862

## 863 4.2. Nanostructured-based anodes

### 864 4.2.1. General requirement for anode characteristics

865 Different anodes have different electrochemical properties, e.g., electrode area, OEP and  
866 conductivity. Thus some electrochemical characterization methods are employed, for example,  
867 CV and EIS Nyquist plot [167]. When nanostructure is introduced into anode, some electrode  
868 properties would change. It was found that the introduction of TiO<sub>2</sub> nanostructure into Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-  
869 Sb anode resulted in a higher oxidation peak. The R<sub>ct</sub> obtained from EIS was 203 and 380 Ω  
870 for Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb and Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb anodes, respectively, indicating the enhanced  
871 electrochemical conductivity [56]. This result was also supported by another work according to  
872 which the value of R<sub>ct</sub> was decreased from 74.62 Ω to 2.57 Ω after the introduction of Pt at the  
873 nanoscale into Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode [168].

### 874 4.2.2. Carbon nanomaterials-based electrodes

#### 875 4.2.2.1. CNTs

876 CNT as anode is prone to corrosion at potential higher than 1.7-1.9 V/SCE [83], but it has been  
877 widely used as adsorbents for pollutants adsorption and electrocatalysts for pollutants  
878 electrooxidation or electrosorption in a range of small potentials and currents due to unique  
879 hollow structure and high surface area [169,170].

#### 880 • Raw CNTs

881 In order to improve the electrochemical oxidation kinetics and mass transport, electrochemical  
882 filters with 3D nanostructure have attracted much attention (Fig. 14a). In general, CNT was  
883 filtered onto the PTFE membrane as anode for use in electrochemical filtration system. A five-  
884 layer electrochemical CNT-polyvinylidene fluoride filter was constructed for single-pass  
885 nitrobenzene removal by sequential reduction-oxidation, but not oxidation–reduction [171].

Aqueous dyes could be adsorbed by CNT filter surface without current application. However, over 90% of dyes from influent could be oxidized when anodic potential was 2 and 3 V/(Ag/AgCl) (residence time  $\leq 1.2$  s) [172,173]. When CNT networks were used for removal of methyl orange (MO), the primary removal mechanism during electrochemical filtration was oxidative degradation rather than physical adsorption. Compared with MO, tetracycline (TC) with multiple functional groups/moieties, tended to adsorb onto the  $sp^2$  conjugated CNT sidewalls. However, the MO removal was more effective at high potential with high energy consumption [174]. It was observed that the efficiency of electrochemical filtration was a function of CNT surface chemistry [172]. When CNT networks were used to remove non-sorptive ferrocyanide, electro-oxidation kinetics of ferrocyanide had good relationship with BET specific surface area of the CNT at a low anodic potential ( $\leq 0.2$  V/(Ag/AgCl), indicating that the  $sp^2$  sidewalls were the predominant reaction sites. At a higher anodic potential ( $\geq 0.3$  V/(Ag/AgCl), the differential ferrocyanide electrooxidation kinetics in CNT tips and sidewalls correlated well with the O/C ratio of the CNT networks. It illustrated that the oxy-tips also contributed to attain faster electrochemical kinetics [175]. Aqueous chloride and iodide were also oxidized with minimal overpotential, which was limited by active sites on CNT surface [173].

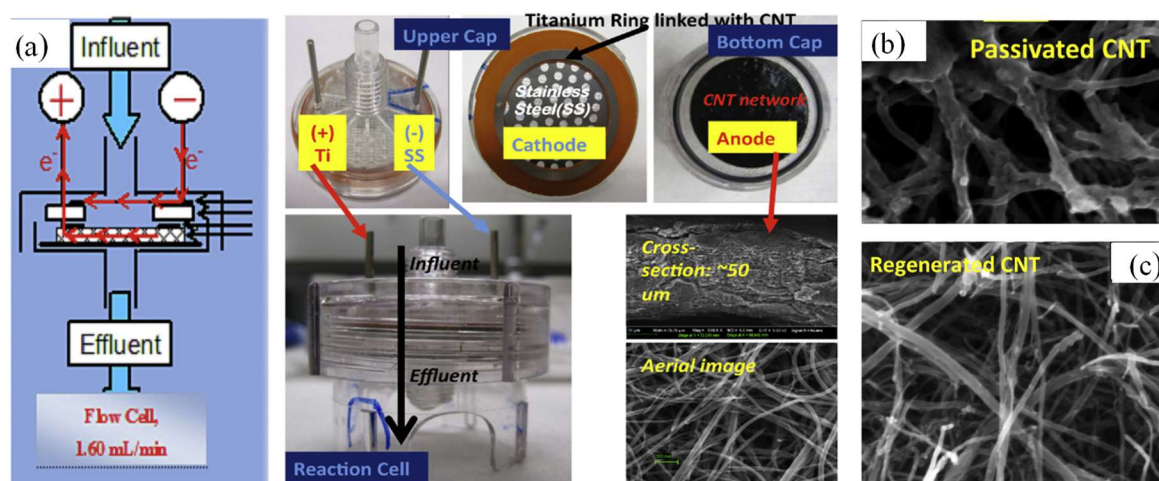
Therefore, many parameters have effected the electrochemical filtration system, e.g., oxidative fluxes and anodic potential. 95% 17 $\beta$ -estradiol and 17 $\alpha$ -ethinylestradiol were removed by CNT electrochemical filter when the oxidative fluxes were more than  $2.94 \pm 0.05$  mmol h<sup>-1</sup> m<sup>-2</sup> at the voltage of 2.5 V [176]. An anodic MWCNT micro-filter was applied to remove and inactivate viruses (MS<sub>2</sub>) and bacteria (*Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*)). When the anodic potential was 2 V and 3 V/(Ag/AgCl), the sieved bacteria and adsorbed viruses could be removed over 75.0% and 99.6% for 30 s post-filtration, respectively, indicating that it was promising at the point-of-use of drinking water treatment [173]. In addition, graphene is another kind of carbon

nanomaterials with large surface area and conductivity, which also exhibit  $sp^2$  carbon atoms with CNT. The addition of graphene to CNT increased the water permeation rate and decreased the liquid residence time to 0.44 s. When graphene: CNT ratio was 7:3, the filter performance was the best because it achieved the balance between low specific surface area and high conductivity of CNTs [177].

Additionally, the target pollutants were degraded into intermediates, which coated electrodes by forming polymer. The presence of polymer and intermediate may negatively affect the efficacy and efficiency of the device toward practical application. When an anodic potential of 1.6 V/(Ag/AgCl) was applied to CNT network for 4 h, CNT film was passivated due to pollutants polymerization on the CNT network, reducing reaction current and electrochemical performance (Fig. 14b). To obtain an active (non-passivated) CNT network to remove polymer on electrode, electrode regeneration was necessary, and it was more effective to prevent the formation of polymers at higher potentials (Fig. 14c). The method of calcination and redispersion was effective (> 97%) for the removal of the passivating electropolymer coating [178].

The oxidation and adsorption at the CNT electrode, especially for Fenton reaction (Fe was loaded in cathode materials), could be combined, allowing a promising process for effective wastewater treatment [179–182]. The increase in surface area of cathode led to decrease the cathodic resistance for charge transfer, which was beneficial to anodic potential and electrooxidation [183]. The total organic carbon (TOC) removal rate by the coupled process between anodic oxidation and EF was 4 times higher than that of individual processes [184]. In addition, electrochemical oxidation could combine with other technology (forward osmosis and ozonation) based on the CNT filter [175,185]. This could simultaneously achieve the removal of both phenol (3.2-fold increase) and soluble salts in forward osmosis, and decrease polymer

formation and deposition on CNT. It is therefore promising for commercially available water purification system.



**Figure 14.** (a) Depiction and images of the CNT electrochemical filtration apparatus, i.e. real images of the whole reaction cell (including the upper cap and bottom cap), anode components (titanium ring and CNT network with cross-section and aerial images) and cathode (the perforated stainless steel), (b) SEM image of the fresh and passivated CNT network, respectively, and (c) SEM image of regenerated CNT. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [178]. Copyright (2013) Elsevier.

- **CNTs modification**

- (1) **Chemical surface treatments**

After anodic oxidation, CNT will inevitably undergo surface oxidation, which has certain effect on electrochemical performance. Calcination of CNT to remove amorphous carbon can lead to the opening of the ends of crude CNTs. Oxygen functional groups were generated during acid treatment. HCl treatment is advantageous compared to HNO<sub>3</sub> treatment since CNT exhibits

more surface  $sp^2$ -bonded carbon positively charged in the former case and this leads to adsorb pollutants negatively charged. In the case of  $HNO_3$  treatment CNT has negatively charged surface oxy-groups that have a longer effective retention time for adsorption and oxidation of pollutants with positive charged [172]. The pre-anodization of CNT sodium sulfate electrolyte increased hydroxyl group (-COH) and decreased carboxyl group (-COOH) compared with raw CNT, resulting in an increased anodic phenol mineralization by two-time [184]. However, when CNT was refluxed in nitric acid, the decisive functional group was -COOH, resulting in a decrease of phenol mineralization by two-time (Fig. 15a). The reason was that hydrophilic -COH groups were beneficial to electron transfer (Fig. 15b) and exhibited more defect sites under a similar O/C ratio. In addition, the formation of -COOH would lead to breaking of C-C bond conducting to a negative effect on CNT electrochemical activity [184].

In another work, CNT was modified by sodium dodecyl benzene sulfonate (SDBS) and then dipped on polyurethane sponges as conductive nano-sponge filtration [186]. The removal efficiency of tetracycline decreased when excess SDBS was treated by concentrated  $HNO_3$ . The electro-oxidation flux of this system could reach  $0.87 \pm 0.04 \text{ mol h}^{-1} \text{ m}^{-2}$ , which was 36-folds more than raw CNT filtration due to the decrease of the actual filter cross-sectional area [183]. However, forming polymer/precipitate from intermediates was easier to block the active sites, decreasing the catalytic activity.

## (2) Heteroatom doping

Heteroatom doping of CNT was developed to improve its electrochemical filtration action for effective oxidation of pollutants. Boron and nitrogen-doping (B-CNT, N-CNT) with 1% of heteroatom as well as raw CNT were used as anode for phenol removal. It was found that the three anodes were all able to remove approximately 7 to 8  $\text{mg C L}^{-1}$  of the influent TOC within the 1 s liquid residence time at the anodic potential of 1.6 V/(Ag/AgCl) (Fig. 15c) [187].

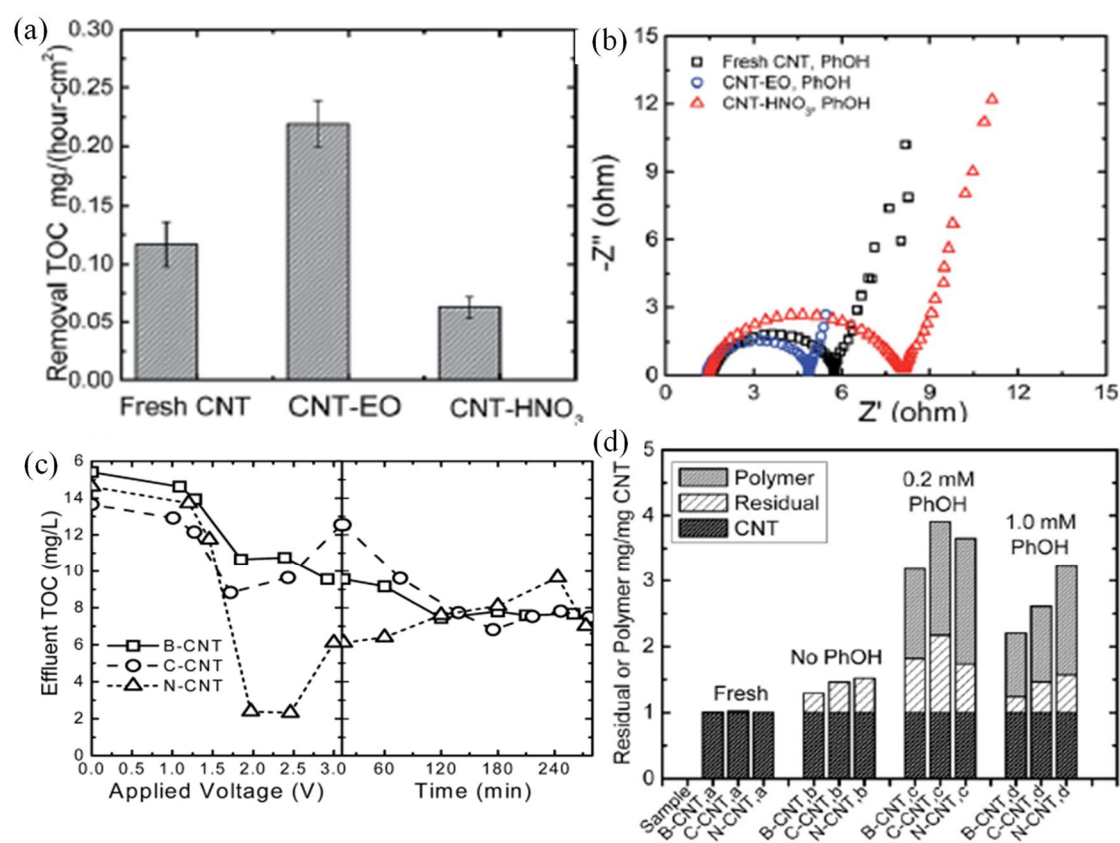
Although, the TOC removal was similar for all anodes, B-CNT led to a greater extent of phenol oxidation and yield to a higher fraction of by-products that did not polymerize. According to the TGA and current change measurements, the B-CNT exhibited most stable and resistance performance toward electrochemical passivation with the lowest extent of electrochemical polymer and precipitate formation (Fig. 15d). It was suggested that it might be the optimal CNT for anodic processes [187].

### (3) Metal doping

Sb-doped SnO<sub>2</sub> CNT (Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub>-CNT) exhibited high over-potential and electrocatalytic surface area compared with heteroatom doping CNT [172]. A nanoscale tin oxide modified CNT (SnO<sub>2</sub>-CNT) was prepared via electrosorption-hydrothermal protocol to apply it in a continuous-flow system as anode. SnO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles were uniformly distributed on the sidewalls of CNT, resulting in a rougher tubular surface and an increased tube diameter [188]. The OEP of SnO<sub>2</sub>-CNT and BTO-CNT (CNT uniformly coated with bismuth-doped tin oxide nanoparticles) was, respectively, 580 mV and 440 mV higher than that of raw CNT (1.27 V vs Ag/AgCl). It resulted in an excellent anodic stability for ammonia transformation over three consecutive cycles [188,189]. TOC removal by BTO-CNT was two to eight-time higher and energy consumption was 0.2-time than that of raw CNT anode [189]. CNT loaded with Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub> and Bi-Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub> enhanced the degradation rate of phenol by 1.5 and 2.1-folds, respectively and this enhancement was attributed to an effective generation of <sup>•</sup>OH [190]. Only 0.8 mg L<sup>-1</sup> Sn<sup>4+</sup> was measured after 1.5 h electrolysis, indicating good stability of the anode materials [188]. In addition, Ti<sup>4+</sup> was adsorbed on the CNT surface and further formed the TiO<sub>2</sub> modified CNT filters (TiO<sub>2</sub>-CNT) via electrosorption-hydrothermal process. In this electroactive filter system, simultaneous detoxification and sequestration of Sb(III) were fulfilled within pH ranging from 3 to 11 [188]. Therefore, metal doping CNTs as anode



exhibited excellent reactivity, current efficiency and lower energy consumption due to increased conductivity, OEP and stability.



**Figure 15.** Anodic performance evaluation of the CNT samples. Electrochemical conditions were flow rate = 1.6 mL min<sup>-1</sup>, [phenol] = 1.0 mM and [Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>] = 100 mM unless otherwise noted. (a) Average TOC removal rate over 180 minutes of continued electrochemical filtration at an anodic potential of 1.6 V/(Ag/AgCl); (b). EIS was measured with a three-electrode system over a frequency range of 0.1-10<sup>6</sup> Hz. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [184]. Copyright (2015) Royal Society of Chemistry. Effluent total organic carbon (mg C L<sup>-1</sup>) versus applied voltage (V) and time (min) (c) and percent CNT, residual, and polymer versus CNT network (d). Reproduced with permission from Ref. [187]. Copyright (2012) American Chemical Society.



1013

#### 1014 4.2.2.2. Boron-doped diamond (BDD) anode

1015 BDD is one of the most promising electrodes in the field of electrocatalysis due to its low  
1016 background current, noise signals, wide potential window, high mechanical strength and  
1017 corrosion resistance and long-term response stability [191]. BDD has been considered as an  
1018 excellent anode material for the electrochemical treatment of wastewater at a wide pH range,  
1019 due to its unique and excellent properties compared with dimensionally stable anodes (DSA)  
1020 [192–194]. At present, BDD electrode has promising prospect in wastewater treatment  
1021 especially for mineralization of bio-refractory organic pollutants [195,196]. Furthermore, when  
1022 BDD was used as anode in electro-Fenton (EF) process, the pollutants removal would be greatly  
1023 improved [17,197]. It has been proved that boron doping level of BDD had obvious effect on  
1024 the diamond crystallites and the active sites on the surface, resulting in a better oxidation  
1025 performance.

#### 1026 • Substrates-based BDD anode

##### 1027 (1) Titanium substrate

1028 After BDD film deposition on Ti substrate via CVD process (Fig. 15a), porous Ti was uniformly  
1029 covered by BDD film, showing well-faceted crystal with the crystal size being in the range of  
1030 1-2  $\mu\text{m}$  [198]. 3D structure of porous Ti/BDD exhibited excellent electrochemical effective  
1031 surface area for electron transfer (3.2-time) and high OEP for  $\cdot\text{OH}$  generation compared to flat  
1032 Ti/BDD [199]. The contact angle of porous Ti/BDD electrodes were  $135^\circ$  compared to  $72^\circ$  of  
1033 flat Ti/BDD electrodes, indicating that the microstructure of polycrystalline BDD could also  
1034 improve the hydrophobicity to some extent. The thickness of diffusion layer of porous Ti/BDD  
1035 ( $69\ \mu\text{m}$ ) was much less than that of flat BDD ( $117\ \mu\text{m}$ ), which was decisive for mass transfer  
1036 coefficient of porous Ti/BDD ( $1.31 \times 10^{-5}\ \text{m s}^{-1}$ ) compared to that of flat BDD ( $7.71 \times 10^{-6}\ \text{m s}^{-1}$ )

[200]. With the increase of boron concentration, the grain size of Ti/BDD was more obvious, exhibiting more stable electrochemical properties (Fig. 17a-b) [201]. Through LSV curve measurements, it was found that oxidation peak for aspirin was observed, shifting positively with the increase of aspirin concentration. Importantly, porous Ti/BDD electrode exhibited outstanding direct electrochemical oxidation ability for aspirin with the step currents 1.4-1.8 times of the values of flat Ti/BDD electrode, which was beneficial to direct oxidation of aspirin. The apparent rate constants ( $k_{app}$ ) of porous Ti/BDD for anodic oxidation of aspirin was 1.98 times of flat BDD and 7.20 times of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, which could be ascribed to the more active sites provided by porous film to generate  $\cdot$ OH [202]. Porous Ti/BDD electrodes exhibited excellent stability (service life: 111 h) than plate Ti/BDD (89 h), indicating that porous Ti improved the stability of Ti/BDD electrode (Fig. 17c) [198]. The different utilization efficiency of porous electrode surface led to discrepancy between promotion of current efficiency and enhancement of  $\cdot$ OH [203]. On the other hand, the current efficiency of porous Ti/BDD was smaller than that of plate anode because the surface could not be exploited completely in a mass transport control situation (Fig. 17d).

Porous Ti/BDD anode presented excellent potential in anodic oxidation and mineralization of different pollutants (e.g., dyes, pharmaceuticals, phenols, etc.) [199,202,204,205].

## **(2) Silicon substrate**

A BDD nanowire (BDDNW) electrode via metal-assisted chemical etching of Si and electrostatic self-assembly of nanodiamond seeding was prepared (Fig. 16b) [206]. The average length and thickness of nanocrystalline BDD on Si substrate were 200 nm and 750 nm, respectively. The effective surface area of BDDNW was 3 times higher than that of plate BDD, providing substantially greater electrochemical reaction sites for  $\cdot$ OH generation. The phenol removal by BDDNW and plate BDD was 97% and 79%, respectively, and the phenol

mineralization by BDDNW was 2.27-folds than that of plate BDD anode. These results suggested that BDDNW electrode was much more efficient in electrooxidation of phenol.

### **(3) Platinum substrate**

In addition, 3D-Pt nanosheet perpendicular to BDD film was prepared by the double template method (hydrogen bubble template and metallic Zn template for displacement reaction) to control the morphology. The length and thickness of the Pt nanosheet were about 1  $\mu\text{m}$  and 10 nm, respectively. Due to the size effect of the Pt and active effect of the BDD, Pt nanosheet/BDD electrode had higher electrocatalytic activity and active sites, facilitating the pollutants degradation [207].

### **(4) Nickel foam substrate**

The BDD could also be loaded on the Ni foam by CVD to form the 3D-BDD [208]. Compared with 2D-BDD (Ti sheet as substrate), the electroactive surface area of 3D-BDD increased by 20-time. Thanks to the fluid flow channel, the 3D-BDD electrode exhibited highly efficient electrochemical oxidation of RB-19. The apparent reaction rate constant, energy consumption, and mineralization current efficiency (MCE) were  $1.487 \text{ min}^{-1}$ ,  $0.03 \text{ kWh (gTOC)}^{-1}$  and 326%, respectively (electrolyte: 0.1 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  was 0.1 M; current was 0.3 A;  $400 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  RB-19; time: 180 min) 3D-BDD electrodes prepared with different ppi (pores per inch) of Ni foam had different electro-oxidation performance [209]. The COD removal rate and energy consumption of 3D-BDD<sub>1</sub> (50 ppi) were 1.5-time and 25% of that of 3D-BDD<sub>2</sub> (35 ppi-30), respectively.

## **• Composite electrodes with BDD and other materials**

### **(1) $\text{TiO}_2$**

$\text{TiO}_2$ /BDD heterojunction electrodes were prepared via CVD method by dip-coating  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanoparticles onto BDD electrodes at  $700^\circ\text{C}$ , exhibiting 20 nm  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanoparticles. When boron ( $2 \times 10^{21} \text{ cm}^{-3}$ )/carbon ( $(2 \times 10^{19} \text{ cm}^{-3})$ )\_ratio in gas phase 1000 ppm and covered 500 nm thick

TiO<sub>2</sub> layer, this nanostructure of p-n junction was beneficial to the hole injection [210]. The photoelectrocatalytic activity of mixed-phase TiO<sub>2</sub>/BDD electrode in 700 °C was 3-fold of that obtained at pure anatase TiO<sub>2</sub>/BDD electrode in 450 °C, which was caused by the improvement of the active area [211]. When composite TiO<sub>2</sub>/BDD electrode was prepared via electrophoretically deposited method, the thickness of TiO<sub>2</sub> layer on the BDD surface was 14.68 μm, exhibiting great ability and stability [212]. The electrocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub>/BDD was proved to be improved due to the greater electroactive area compared with BDD. For instance, the degradation of Acid Blue 80 by TiO<sub>2</sub>/BDD in photoelectrocatalysis (PEC) was enhanced compared to BDD due to the higher electroactive area of the nanostructured TiO<sub>2</sub> deposition, showing promising prospect for application [212].

## **(2) SnO<sub>2</sub>**

Sb-doped SnO<sub>2</sub> film was constructed on BDD (Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub>/BDD) by a sol-gel method [213] with a bifunctional electrode interface: innumerable, uniform, nanosized SnO<sub>2</sub> particles and some BDD polycrystallites. For clofibric acid degradation, the reaction rate constant of Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub>/BDD was 1.6-time higher than with BDD. This effect has been explained by its high OEP (2.23 V/SCE) versus that of BDD (2.35 V/SCE) and good conductivity (with electrical resistance of 175 Ω compared to that of BDD: 3850 Ω). It would therefore be a promising anode for wastewater remediation.

## **(3) Ni**

Polycrystalline BDD on Ta substrate via electron-assisted hot filament CVD and Ni-nanoparticle-assisted plasma etching was prepared, providing a method for obtaining a regular porous nanostructure on the BDD surface (Fig. 16c) [214]. The etching process and the formation of the porous nanostructure on the BDD were investigated by changing the Ni sputtering time and the BDD etching time. When a porous BDD film was sputtered with Ni for 10 s and etched for 2 min, holes less than 200 nm size were densely distributed on the BDD

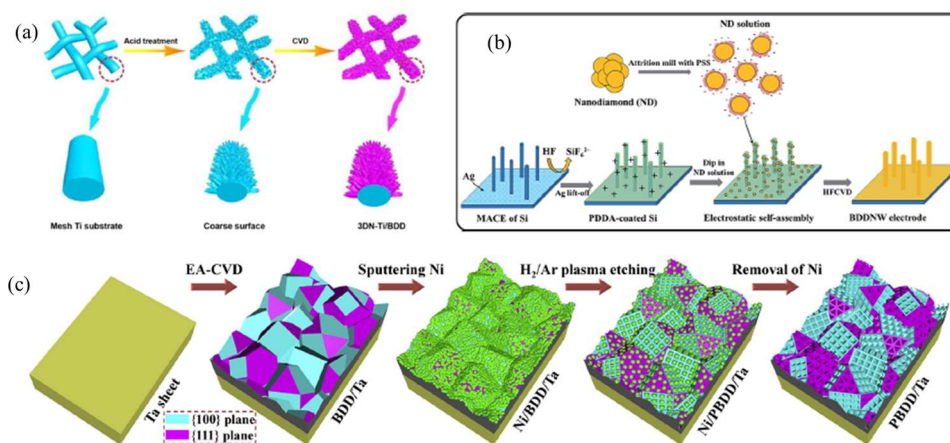
1110 surface, with square and triangular holes present on the (100) and (111) phases, respectively.  
1111 Compared with plate BDD electrode, porous BDD/Ta exhibited excellent electron transfer via  
1112 effective electroactive surface area (2.43-fold) and a pseudo-first-order reaction rate of 0.02  
1113 min<sup>-1</sup> for electrochemical oxidation of methylene blue.

#### 1114 (4) Au

1115 The dendritic Au/BDD was successfully prepared with well-defined fractal structure and 0.24  
1116 nm space between the branch and the trunk [215]. This structure exhibited better reversibility  
1117 than BDD electrode due to the difference between anodic and cathodic peaks. The dendritic  
1118 Au/BDD with single crystal dendritic Au with dominant (111) facet exhibited numerous  
1119 physisorption and chemisorption sites [215]. It was indicated that dendritic Au/BDD exhibited  
1120 better electrocatalytic oxidation for the sulfur containing target contaminant with higher  
1121 selectivity than phenol due to preferential adsorption of target molecules to form Au–S bonds,  
1122 resulting in electron transfer between Au and S [215].

1123 In summary, nanostructuring the surface of BDD anodes (e.g., porous diamond, diamond  
1124 nanowires, etc.) enhanced the degradation performance towards organic pollutants. It could  
1125 further improve the electrochemical performance due to the increasing surface area for  
1126 adsorption capacity, porous structure for electron transfer and rough surface for extending the  
1127 life of the composite electrode.

1128

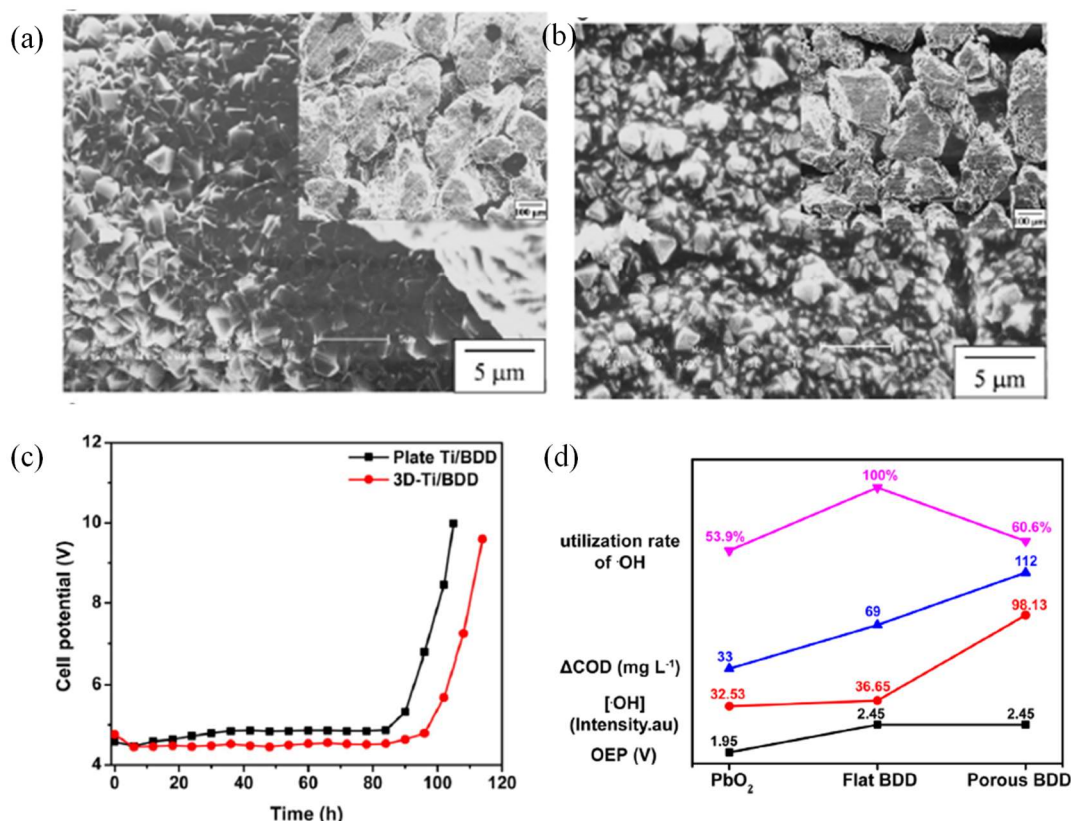


**Figure 16.** (a) Schematic diagram of fabrication process for 3DN-BDD film electrode.

Reproduced with permission from Ref. [200]. Copyright (2016) Royal Society of Chemistry;

(b) Schematic of the fabrication process for a BDDNW electrode. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [206]. Copyright (2017) Royal Society of Chemistry; (c) Schematic diagram depicting the preparation of a porous BDD/Ta films. (c) Reproduced with

permission from Ref. [214]. Copyright (2018) Elsevier.



**Figure 17.** SEM images porous Ti/BDD electrodes: (a) Ti/BDD electrode for high boron concentration and (b) low boron concentration; inset: SEM images with low magnification corresponding to the electrodes. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [201]. Copyright (2012) Elsevier. (c) Accelerated life between plate and 3D-Ti/BDD electrodes in 3 mol L<sup>-1</sup> H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solution. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [198]. Copyright (2015) Elsevier. Hydroxyl radical utilization rate as a function of electrode material (d) Reproduced with permission from Ref. [202]. Copyright (2015) Elsevier.

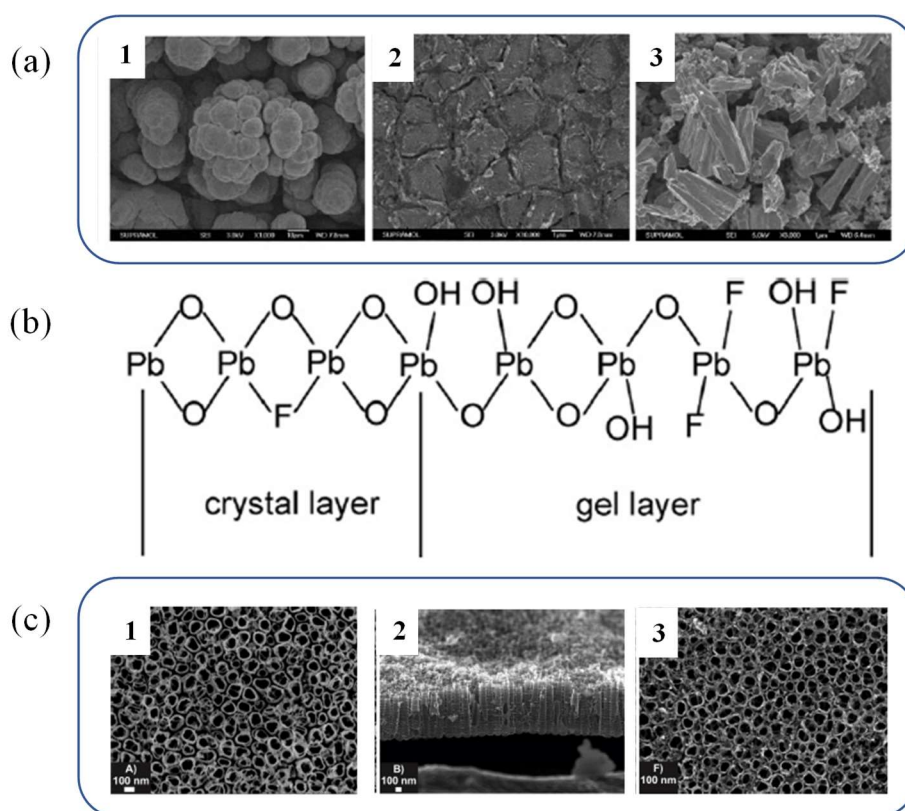
#### 4.2.3. Heteroatom-based electrodes

The interaction between the catalyst and interacting media could be improved when heteroatom was doped in nanostructured materials to increased active surface area and electric properties [216].



#### 4.2.3.1. Fluorine-doped electrodes

Fluorine (F) doping with high potential anode could inhibit  $O_2$  evolution to improve the anodic oxidation of pollutants [217]. Because  $F^-$  and  $O^{2-}$  have similar ionic radius, the oxygen sites on the surfaces can be replaced by  $F^-$  anions [218], so that  $F-PbO_2$  exhibit more regular morphology with better oriented crystals of lower size (16.203 nm) than for raw  $PbO_2$  (24.305 nm) [219,220]. When  $F-PbO_2$  film electrode was prepared by anode co-deposition, the deposition potential had obvious effect on morphology, resulting in thinner crystal grains on the F-doped  $PbO_2$  surface (Fig. 18). The spherical crystallites appeared when deposition potential was low, i.e. when F content was high (Fig. 18a-1). On the contrary, when the deposition potential was high, cracks were observed on the electrode surface (Fig. 18a-2).



**Figure 18.** (a) SEM micrographs of the  $F-PbO_2$  electrode with different doping content of F (atomic ratio of F to Pb, 1: 0.075: 2: 0.07: 1, 3: free-doped  $PbO_2$  electrode). Reproduced with permission from Ref [218]. Copyright (2013) Wiley. (b) Schematic diagram of the structure



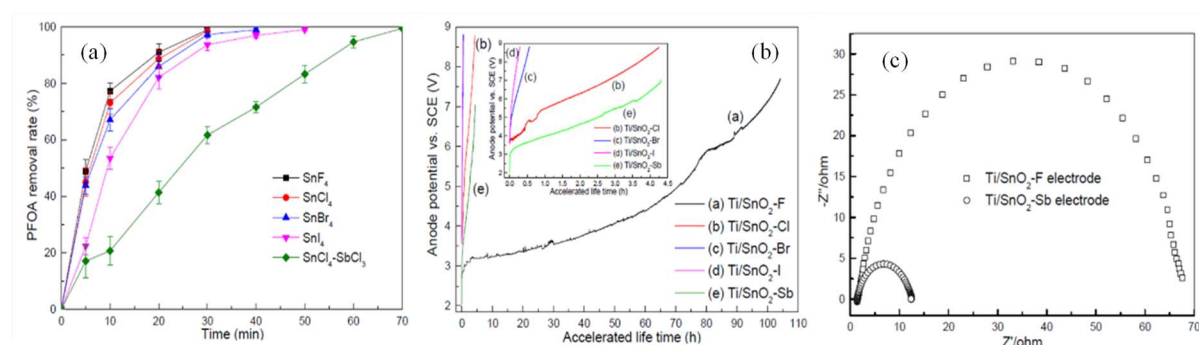
1165 of F-PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode system. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [220]. Copyright (2009)  
1166 Elsevier. (c) FEG-SEM images of (1) top view of TiO<sub>2</sub>NTs; (2) cross-section of TiO<sub>2</sub> NTs;  
1167 and (3) top view of boron-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>NTs with addition of 560 ppm of NaBF<sub>4</sub> in the  
1168 electrolyte of nanotubes growth. Reproduced with permission from Ref [221]. Copyright  
1169 (2015) Elsevier.

1170 F-PbO<sub>2</sub> anode via decomposition methods was prepared to explore the mechanism of the effect  
1171 of F doping on lifetime and electrochemical and degradation activity of PbO<sub>2</sub> [220]. In Fig. 17b,  
1172 -OH sites in gel layer were replaced by F<sup>-</sup> anions in F-PbO<sub>2</sub>, decreasing free move of oxygen  
1173 atoms and coverage of reactive oxygen species (ROS) [222]. The O<sup>2-</sup> sites in crystal layer were  
1174 also replaced by F<sup>-</sup> anions, decreasing the formation of free oxygen and occupying the channels  
1175 of the diffusion of the free oxygen atoms [219,222]. Therefore, the service life of F-PbO<sub>2</sub> anode  
1176 (140 h) was three times higher than that of PbO<sub>2</sub>. Because the average surface coverage by F  
1177 doping was only 6%, ROS on F-PbO<sub>2</sub> was still higher than raw PbO<sub>2</sub>, and the weight loss of F-  
1178 PbO<sub>2</sub> after 140 h was only 2.1%. In addition, removal efficiency of 4-chlorophenol reached  
1179 97% at 120 min by F-PbO<sub>2</sub> anode, while it was 88% for non-doped PbO<sub>2</sub>. The doping of the  
1180 PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode with F atom only had a significant effect on the pollutant degradation, but TOC  
1181 removal was barely altered [223,224] because of modification of surface properties to improve  
1182 pollutants adsorption.

1183 At present, fluorine-doped tin oxide (FTO), which exhibits good chemical and physical  
1184 stability, high temperature resistance, low preparation cost and high electrochemical  
1185 performance, was widely used as anode [225,226]. The FTO as non-active anode could produce  
1186 reactive ·OH to enhance oxidation efficiency. The degradation rate and mineralization yield of  
1187 phenol by FTO anode could reach 0.014 min<sup>-1</sup> and (76 ± 1)%, respectively [227]. Besides, FTO

have a sufficiently transparent material to allow UV penetration. Therefore, it was modified in many photochemical processes [227,228].

In addition, the novel F-doped Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode prepared by SnF<sub>4</sub> as the single-source precursor was used for electrochemical degradation of aqueous perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) [229]. Compared with other Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-X (X=Cl, Br, I, or Sb) anode, Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-F anode exhibited smooth surface, even after accelerated lifetime test, preventing penetrating of electrolyte and generating bubbles. Therefore, higher PFOA degradation within 30 min and improved accelerated lifetime (104 h) was achieved by Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-F than with other halogen-doped electrodes (less than 5h) (Figs. 18b and 19a). In Fig. 19c, Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-F electrode had larger resistance and higher OEP [218,219], which was benefit to obtain electron from H<sub>2</sub>O or PFOA and to physical adsorption of <sup>•</sup>OH on non-active anode. Therefore, it was possible that F-doping decreased the amount of oxygen vacancy in SnO<sub>2</sub> and provided lower possibility of oxygen transfer from <sup>•</sup>OH into crystal lattice. This further improved the stability of electrode material.



**Figure 19.** Effect of different precursors on the degradation rate of PFOA using different Sn-based anodes (a); Accelerated life test of freshly prepared electrodes (b), the inset being the enlarged view of accelerated life tests for the prepared electrodes except Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-F electrode); and Nyquist plot for Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-F and Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode (c). Measurement conditions: EIS (solution = 10 mM NaClO<sub>4</sub>, voltage amplitude = 5 mV, frequency range = 10<sup>-</sup>

1207  $1\sim 10^5$  Hz, bias = 1.8 V/SCE). Reproduced with permission from Ref [229]. Copyright (2015)  
1208 Elsevier.

#### 1209 4.2.3.2. Boron-doped electrodes

1210 Due to its high electrical conductivity, the BDD anode was widely used in EAOPs. Therefore,  
1211 the boron doped on other anode materials were suggested to achieve even higher activity. B-  
1212 doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes (B-TiO<sub>2</sub> NTs) made by electrochemical anodization (one-step doping)  
1213 using NaBF<sub>4</sub> as a boron source were prepared to degrade the dye Acid Yellow 1 (AY1) in  
1214 photoelectrocatalytic processes [221]. The introduction of B did not change the morphology of  
1215 TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes. Different content of NaBF<sub>4</sub> was introduced to have the B content from 0.4 to  
1216 0.7 at. % in B-TiO<sub>2</sub> NTs. The mineralization efficiency (90%) of PEC for AY1 was higher than  
1217 that of photocatalysis (PC) process at 90 min, indicating the effectiveness of B-TiO<sub>2</sub> NTs in  
1218 electrocatalysis process. However, the photogenerated holes can produce more hydroxyl  
1219 radicals, promoting an increased mineralization rate after B-doping. There is still very limited  
1220 understanding in the mechanism of B-doped electrodes for electrocatalysis. In addition, B-  
1221 doped porous Si (B-doped pSi) nanoplates were design via air-oxidation process to decrease  
1222 the resistance and surface oxidation and obtain high crystallinity, achieving high initial  
1223 coulombic efficiency and long cycling stability [230].

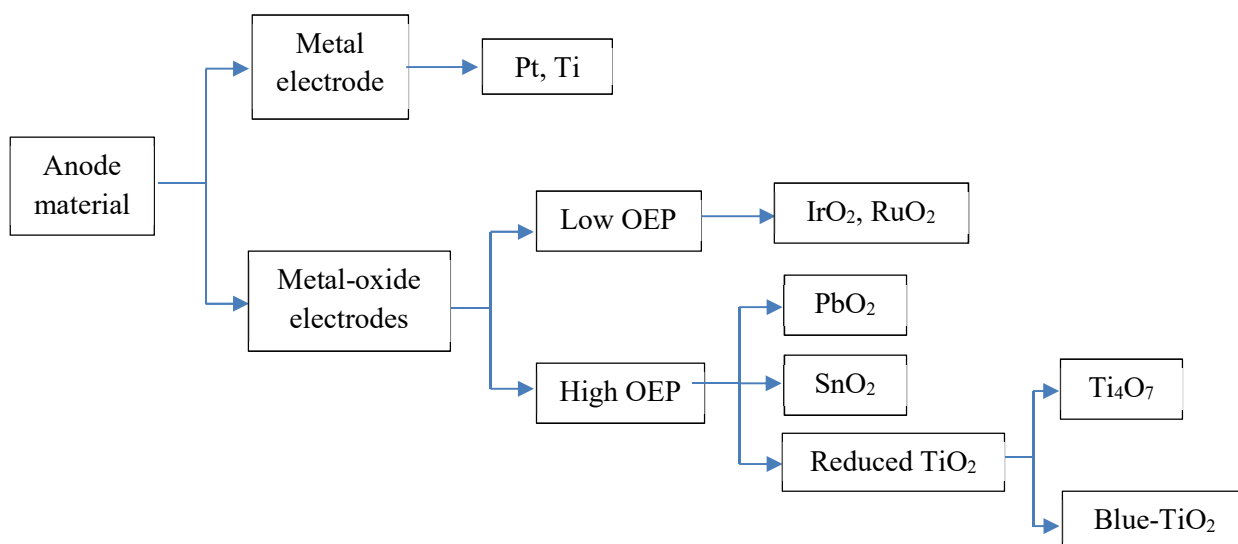
1224

#### 1225 4.2.4. Metal- and metal oxide- based electrodes

1226 The main employed anodes categorized as either metal or metal oxide based nanostructured  
1227 material are summarized in Fig. 20.

1228

1229



**Figure 20.** Classification of metal and metal-oxide based nanostructured anodes.

#### 4.2.4.1. Metal-based electrodes

As an active anode, Pt electrode is probably the most used metal electrode for pollutants degradation due to its excellent electrocatalysis performance [231,232]. Yoon et al. (2012) investigated the use of Pt for degradation of phenol and 2-chlorophenol, observing 94% phenol and 95% 2-chlorophenol degradation at the current 300 mA for 3 h. However, this performance was worse when compared to BDD anode [232]. To improve the performance of Pt anode, Chen et al. (2019) introduced nano-sized Pt (1.2-2.2 nm) into  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  using the ethylene glycol reduction method, confirming that the decrease of the Pt particle size led to the enhancement of the catalyst ability of degrading benzene [233].

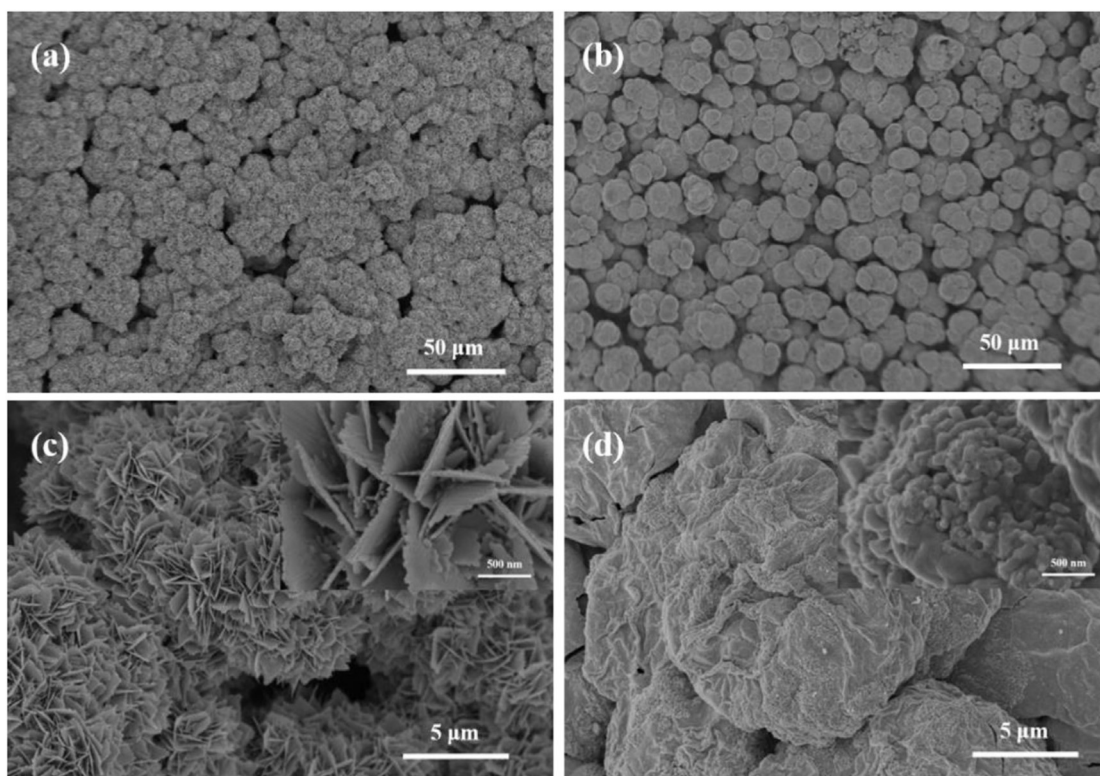
#### 4.2.4.2. Metal oxide-based electrodes

- $\text{SnO}_2$  electrodes

Pure  $\text{SnO}_2$  cannot be used as electrode material due to a low conductivity at room temperature; however, its conductivity can be improved by doping with Ar, B, Bi, F, Cl, P and Sb [234–

1251 [236](#)]. In particular, Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub> is one of the most commonly used anode in electrochemical  
1252 applications.

1253 Acting as the catalytic layer, SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode has been widely used for pollutants degradation  
1254 through the formation of heterogeneous <sup>•</sup>OH. Zhou et al. (2019) used sol-gel method to prepare  
1255 a porous Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode, achieving the degradation efficiency of more than 97% in only  
1256 10 min at a current density of 0.2 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> [\[237\]](#). Recently, self-assembled 3D hierarchical  
1257 nano-structures from low dimensional nanoscale building blocks via interactions has received  
1258 considerable attention. The 3D hierarchical structure assembled by two-dimensional nanoplates  
1259 or nanosheets can expose larger specific surface area, therefore, they are more suitable and  
1260 efficient [\[208,234\]](#). Wang et al. (2019) introduced a 3D hierarchical flower-like structure (HFs)  
1261 constructed by 2D nanosheets on Ti-based SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode by hydrothermal method.  
1262 Characterized by SEM, this Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb-HFs electrode showed a denser surface layer with the  
1263 nanosheet of 29 nm than traditional Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode (Fig. 21). It also had a higher oxygen  
1264 evolution potential 2.25 V/SCE, and a larger electrochemical active surface area (2.28-times  
1265 higher) than traditional Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode. Thus, for the degradation of Acid Red 73 (AR  
1266 73), the rate constant on Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb-HFs electrode was 1.58-time higher than that of Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-  
1267 Sb electrodes [\[238\]](#).



**Figure 21.** Surface morphologies of (a and c) Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb-HFs electrode, (b and d) Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode. Reproduced with permission from Ref [238]. Copyright (2019) Elsevier

On the other hand, the practical application of SnO<sub>2</sub> anode is hampered by its poor stability because SnO<sub>2</sub> film is easily fall of the substrate. To overcome this problem, SnO<sub>2</sub> is always applied as the middle layer while other metal oxide as catalytic layer [239–241]. Wang et al. (2020) introduced PbO<sub>2</sub> as the catalytic layer into SnO<sub>2</sub> middle layer, which improved the electrocatalytic activity of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode because the SnO<sub>2</sub> particles in PbO<sub>2</sub> films improved the amount of active sites on the surface, oxygen evolution potential and <sup>•</sup>OH generation rate [242]. Duan et al. (2019) also introduced SnO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticle as the middle layer, which reduced the grain size of PbO<sub>2</sub> crystal and improved the EOP and <sup>•</sup>OH generation capacity obtaining a better electrochemical activity for degradation of 3-chlorophenol [243].

Besides, the substrate is also an important factor for anode materials. When the nanostructure is introduced into the anode, it exhibits good electron transportation properties and help to

1282 generate  $\cdot\text{OH}$  on electrode surface. For example, the  $\text{TiO}_2$  NTA, due to its stake structure,  
1283 effectively improved the service life of the combination of  $\text{SnO}_2$ -Sb function layer  
1284 [241,244,245]. Chen et al. (2019) prepared a novel enhanced  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanotube arrays  
1285 (ENTA)/ $\text{SnO}_2$ -Sb electrode by the sol-gel method, which possessed a higher oxygen evolution  
1286 potential and electrochemical stability when compared with the conventional  $\text{Ti}/\text{SnO}_2$ -Sb  
1287 electrode. Its performance for the destruction of a common biocide of 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-  
1288 3-one was better than that of  $\text{Ti}/\text{SnO}_2$ -Sb [56].

1289       •  **$\text{PbO}_2$  electrodes**

1290  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode has been extensively studied for organic pollutant degradation due to its good  
1291 conductivity and high OEP. However, its catalysis performance is still not as satisfactory as  
1292 BDD anodes [239,246–248]. Therefore, nanostructured  $\text{PbO}_2$  study has been a research trend.  
1293 Tan et al. (2011) fabricated  $\text{PbO}_2$ /TNTs anode which possessed stronger oxidation ability than  
1294 that traditional  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode owing to the unique microstructure [247].

1295       •  **$\text{ZnO}$  electrodes**

1296 El Kacemi et al. (2017) prepared a nanostructured  $\text{ZnO}$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  tin film oxide deposited on  
1297 graphite felt for degradation of organic pollutants [249]. This electrode was used as anode in  
1298 anodic oxidation and EF processes to remove efficiently the dye Amido Black 10B. Complete  
1299 mineralization of  $74 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  dye solution was achieved in 6 h at 100 mA constant current  
1300 electrolysis [249].

1301       • **Reduced TNT anode:  $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  electrodes**

1302 TNT has a poor conductivity, and many efforts have been made to improve its conductivity.  
1303 One of the approach is the hydrogen reduction to obtain  $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  electrode. Prepared by the gas  
1304 mixture of  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{N}_2$  or Ar at high temperature,  $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  electrode was used for degradation of  
1305 organic pollutants because of its high conductivity and corrosion resistance. Geng et al. (2015)



fabricated pure Magnéli  $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  NTA by reducing  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{NTA}$  with hydrogen at 850 °C for 30 min [167]. The as-prepared  $\text{NTA}/\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  had a highly-ordered tubular structure with high crystallinity, large electrochemical window of water electrolysis (2.4 V/(Ag/AgCl at pH= 6.0)) and low  $R_{ct}$ . This anode had a 20% higher COD removal than  $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$ , and was even more efficient than BDD and other types of Magnéli NTA. Wang et al. (2018) prepared  $\text{Ti}/\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  electrode by plasma spraying through reducing  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanopowder [250]. They used it for the degradation of tetracycline and obtained 95.8% of degradation efficiency in 40 min [250]. A reactive electrochemical membrane (REM) composed of high purity  $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  was found to be promising for water treatment applications. It achieved the highest convection-enhanced rate constant for  $\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6^{4-}$  oxidation in an electrochemical flow-through reactor [251]. Oturan's group found that plasma elaborated sub-stoichiometric  $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  ceramic electrode could constitute an alternative to BDD anode for a cost effective electro-oxidation process, and this electrode was more efficient for paracetamol degradation in  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ,  $\text{NO}_3^-$  and  $\text{ClO}_4^-$  media, but less effective in  $\text{Cl}^-$  medium [252,253]. Their other works on imatinib degradation by EF process proved that the  $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7$  anode exhibited better mineralization performance than DSA and Pt anode, reaching 82% TOC removal efficiency at 12.5 mA  $\text{cm}^{-2}$  [254].

#### • **Reduced TNT anode: Blue-TNA electrodes**

The second approach to improve the conductivity of TNT is the electrochemical reduction into Blue-TNT anode. During the electrochemical reduction of TNA, the color of TNA turns from gray to blue, forming the so-called Blue-TNA, which has been explored as the anode for electro-oxidation [105,255–260]. Kim et al. (2014) revealed that Blue-TNA exhibited excellent electro-catalytic activity in generating chlorine and hydroxyl radicals, which was comparable to the commercial DSA and BDD electrodes, respectively. Thus this Blue-TNA was suggested as a potential cost-effective anodic material in industrial electrochemistry [261]. Chang et al. (2014) investigated the performance of Blue-TNA for degradation of salicylic acid (SA) [262]. It



possessed a much higher over-potential than Pt electrode for OER, exhibiting a 6.3 times higher electrocatalytic activity toward SA oxidation. Stability tests indicated that Blue-TNA electrodes were very stable during eight cycles of electrochemical oxidation of SA [262]. The high electrocatalytic activity and stability of Blue-TNA enabled by the facile electrochemical reduction can be attributed to the decrease of Ti(IV), the increase of Ti(II) and Ti(III) and the increase of the oxygen vacancies, as well as significant improvement in the donor density. Cai et al. (2019) prepared Blue-TNA having a higher  $\cdot\text{OH}$  production activity than BDD), inducing a higher TOC and COD removal of phenol with a lower energy consumption of 9.9 kWh (kg COD)<sup>-1</sup> [55].

#### ***4.2.5. Mixed metal- / metal-oxide and carbon-based electrodes***

Due to the fact that carbon-based materials are cheaper and more modular to be adapted to specific reactor design, nanostructured metal or metal oxide deposited on the carbon material would reduce the cost of metal-based material while the electrocatalytic activity would be usually enhanced [263–266].

For the carbon based metal electrodes, the commonly used one is Pt/C. Li et al. (2013) prepared the Pt–Bi/C nanostructured electrode using square-wave potential method for the degradation of MO dye, greatly reducing the energy consumption when compared with carbon fiber electrode [263]. Besides, different supporting carbon materials significantly affect the performance of the supported Pt nano-particles. Chen et al. (2010) compared single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWNTs), MWNTs and Vulcan XC-72 carbon as the supporting carbon materials to prepare Pt electrode [264]. It indicated that Pt/SWNTs exhibited the highest current density, the lowest onset oxidation potential and the best stability for methanol electro-oxidation [264].

For the carbon-based metal oxide anodes, the mainly used one is RuO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> electrodes. Li et al. (2018) prepared RuO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> nano-graphite electrode using sol-gel and hot press technology for the degradation of ceftriaxone sodium, achieving a 97% removal efficiency which was much higher than that on raw nano-graphite electrode (77%) [266]. Tsele et al. (2017) indicated that the prepared TiO<sub>2</sub>-MWCNT and RuO<sub>2</sub>-MWCNT electrodes gave the best electron transport properties towards the oxidation of epinephrine compared with MWCNT, RuO<sub>2</sub> and TiO<sub>2</sub> electrodes [265].

## **5 Assessment of electrodes performance in water/wastewater treatment**

The treatment at the source of water polluted by toxic/persistent micropollutants turns out to be the most efficient and cost-effective way to avoid the contamination of natural water body [7,267–269]. The so-called methods advanced oxidation processes (AOPs) have been developed to offset the non-effectiveness of conventional treatment techniques to remove such contaminants from water [9,33,270]. The AOPs are the processes based on the in situ generation of strong oxidants (mainly the hydroxyl (•OH) radicals) under mild conditions [271]. The EAOPs were emerged during last decades as among the most efficient processes for the degradation of persistent organic micropollutant [8,16,34,272,273].

### **5.1. Electro-Fenton process**

Among the EAOPs, the electro-Fenton (EF) process has become a popular electrochemical process for effective destruction of organic pollutants [7,273].

EF is an indirect EAOPs; it originates from Fenton's chemistry, which constitutes a chemical way to produce •OH in acidic medium from activation of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> by ferrous iron, via the Fenton reaction (Eq. 2) [274,275]. Although the Fenton process has been applied to the treatment of

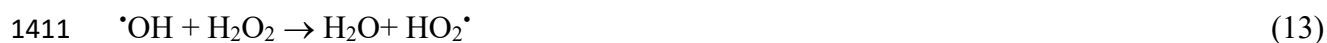
industrial wastewater since the 1980s, the presence of several inconveniences (use of large amount of chemicals, the generation of process sludge, low efficiency due to the involvement of parasitic reactions) disadvantaged its development [267,276,277]. Therefore, the EF process has been implemented and developed in the late 1990s in two versions; gas diffusion cathode (Brillas' team) and CF cathode (Oturán's team) to overcome the major drawbacks of conventional Fenton process [278,279].

The main features of EF process are the continuous electrogeneration of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  in the solution to be treated from electroreduction of  $\text{DO}$  (Eq. 1), avoiding the cost and risks associated to the production, transport and storage of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and the electro-regeneration of the catalyst ( $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ) (Eq. 12), avoiding thus the formation and management of process sludge. Therefore, reactions (1), (2) and (12) ensure a permanent catalytic production of  $\cdot\text{OH}$ , allowing destruction of organic micropollutants [7,280,281].



The in situ generation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  in a controlled way by the application of an appropriate current or potential to the electrochemical reactor is one of the main characteristics of the EF process. Therefore, the use of suitable cathode materials is primordial. The first cathode materials used in this process to produce  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  were mercury pool [282], carbon-PTFE- $\text{O}_2$  gas diffusion cathode [278]. Then 3D carbonaceous materials such as CF [280], carbon sponge [124,283], activated carbon fiber [284], graphite [285,286], [287] and graphene foam were introduced and applied as a cathode in the EF process. Indeed, carbon-based cathodes are material of interest as discussed in sections 2.1, 3.1 and 4.1, especially because of their large  $\text{H}_2$  evolution overpotential, good electrical conductivity stability and low cost. Recently, modified carbon-based materials [254,288–291] in which iron ions incorporated were successfully used to perform the heterogeneous EF process in mild pH conditions. The development and use of CNT composite cathodes [292,293] or graphene-based cathodes [156,294] constitutes new trends in

EF process. For instance, Yang et al. (2019) [156] reported strongly high concentration (400 mg L<sup>-1</sup>) of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, using CF modified with electrochemically exfoliated graphene (EEGr) cathode compared to the raw CF cathode (400 mg L<sup>-1</sup>). Once produced, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> reacts with Fe<sup>2+</sup> ion to produce <sup>•</sup>OH, which is a nonselective strong oxidant and is able to oxidize any organic pollutants [10,254,295]. The Fe<sup>2+</sup> ion is externally added at a catalytic amount (mostly in sulfate salt) and regenerated in the process through Fe<sup>3+</sup>/Fe<sup>2+</sup> cycle. Therefore, there is no accumulation of the following wasting reactions (Eqs. 13 and 14) of the Fenton process because they occur at high H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and Fe<sup>2+</sup> concentrations, respectively:



Moreover, this process has other practical advantages such as easy handling, degradation/mineralization efficiency, amenability and versatility since it can be applied to effluents with a large range of organic matter [7,273,290,296].

The nature of anode material is also of great importance in the EF process efficiency. In fact, by using an appropriate anode (M) material, the anodic oxidation processes can be incorporated into the EF process. In this case, there is production of supplementary hydroxyl radicals M(<sup>•</sup>OH) on the surface of the anodes from oxidation of water (Eq. 15), increasing thus the process efficiency.



The extent of the contribution of the heterogeneous hydroxyl radicals, M(<sup>•</sup>OH), to the EF process efficiency is directly related to the anode material. In the case of active anodes, i.e., Pt, DSA, M(<sup>•</sup>OH) are strongly adsorbed on the anode surface and therefore less available for reacting with organic pollutants [7,267]. In contrast, M(<sup>•</sup>OH) generated on non-active anodes (BDD, PbO<sub>2</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>) are loosely adsorbed on the surface and are more available for participating

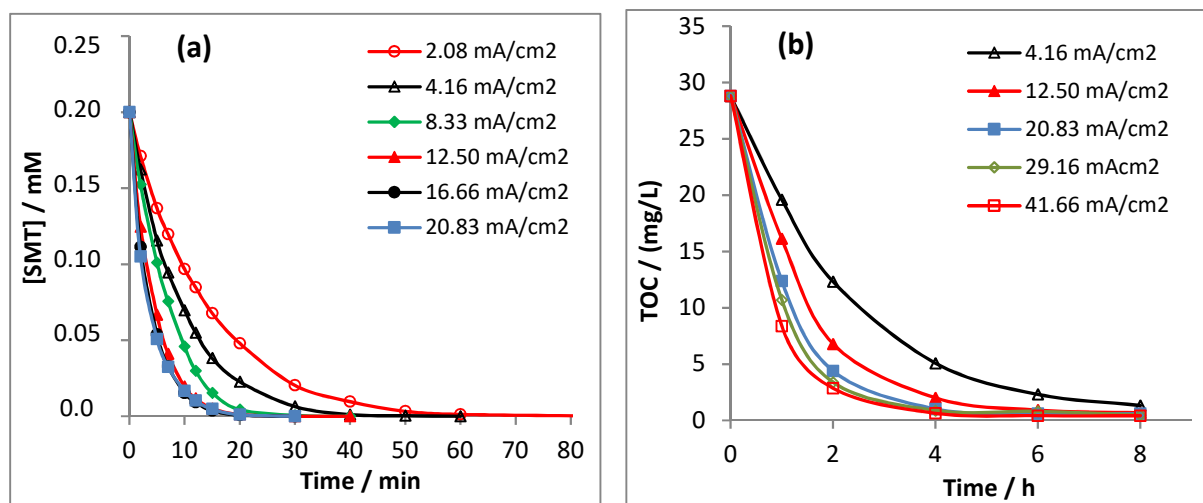
in the oxidative degradation/mineralization of organic pollutants [197,252,297,298].  $M(\cdot OH)$  generated from the latter kind of anodes are particularly efficient for the mineralization of carboxylic acids resistant to homogeneous  $\cdot OH$ . Nanostructured materials have also been developed for enhancing the oxidation of pollutants at the anode, as discussed in the next section (5.2).

Apart from electrode material, several operating parameters such as solution pH, applied current, catalyst nature and concentration, electrolyte composition, etc., influence the EF efficiency for the removal of organics from water [7]. The optimal value of some of these parameters, such as the solution pH value (around 3), nature and concentration of the electrolyte (0.05 M  $Na_2SO_4$ ) for the CF version and catalyst nature and concentration (about 0.1 mM  $Fe^{2+}$ ) are now well-known [8,299,300]. The inconvenient of working at pH 3 can be overcome using the heterogeneous EF process as explained above or by using solid catalysts such as pyrite, iron oxides (magnetite, goethite, hematite) and MOF derived composite catalysts [301–305].

Since EF is an electrochemical process, the current (undivided cell) or potential (divided cell) applied to the cell are obviously of great importance for the process efficiency because these parameters directly affect the rate of  $H_2O_2$  generation (Eq. 1), the rate of regeneration of  $Fe^{2+}$  (Eq. 12) and consequently the rate of formation of  $\cdot OH$  (Eq. 14) [285,306–308]. It influences also strongly the production of  $M(\cdot OH)$ , particularly at low currents [7,309,310]. In general, oxidation/mineralization efficiency increases with rising the current up to an optimal value for which parasitic reactions (HER at the cathode and/or  $O_2$  evolution reaction at the anode) start to harm the efficiency of the process. High currents above this optimal value can also lead to the enhancement of wasting reactions given in Eqs. 16 and 17. This situation also conducts to lower current efficiency and increases energy consumption [8,123,311–314]. An example of the effect of current on the oxidation efficiency of the antibiotic sulfamethazine and TOC removal rate of its aqueous solution is depicted in Fig. 22.



Therefore, to reach a high oxidation efficiency, MCE and low energy cost, the EF process should be conducted under optimized conditions: optimal current, suitable electrodes (anode and cathode), solution pH near 3 (for homogeneous process), suitable catalyst nature ( $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ) and concentration, air/ $\text{O}_2$  flow rate to saturate the solution to be treated and high stirring rate (batch reactor) or liquid flow rate (flow reactor) [7,272,273,313]. The electrolyte composition is also important, since chloride and ammonia ions can lead to the formation of chlorinated and nitrogen intermediates that can be unwanted (e.g. chlorate, nitrate, etc.) [315,316]. Considering the high numbers of influent parameters, the modeling of the EF process is not easy. However, an interesting kinetic modeling for mineralization route of phenol, including the formation of several intermediates and their successive oxidation steps until complete mineralization was recently carried out by Mousset et al. (2016) [317].



**Figure 22.** Effect of applied current density on (a) the decay kinetics and (b) TOC removal efficiency during EF treatment of 0.2 mM (57.5 mg L<sup>-1</sup>) of 300 mL sulfamethazine solution in 0.05 M Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solution at pH 3 and room temperature using the BDD anode/graphite felt cathode. Reprinted with permission from Sopaj et al., 2016 [248]. Copyright 2016 Elsevier.

## 5.2. Advanced electro-oxidation process

Advanced electro-oxidation processes are based on the development of suitable anode materials for promotion of the oxidation of organic pollutants. Various mechanisms can be involved as thoroughly described in section 2.2. Direct electron transfer can occur at the electrode-solution interface, thus resulting in selective oxidation of some organic compounds. Anode materials with high overvoltage for OER can also generate physisorbed hydroxyl radicals ( $\cdot\text{OH}$ ) (Eq. 19) from the one-electron oxidation of water [9,33]. These radicals are available for reaction with organic compounds in a non-selective way, but they are accumulated only in a thin layer close to the anode surface ( $<1.0\ \mu\text{m}$ ) because of their short lifetime [318]. The formation of sulfate radicals ( $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$ ), known as very powerful oxidant species, have also been reported in the literature [9,55] during the electro-oxidation process when using sodium sulfate as electrolyte. Besides, mediated oxidation in the bulk solution can be promoted depending on the reaction of inorganic compounds in the solution to treat. Particularly, the formation of active chlorine from oxidation of chloride ions as well as persulfate (that can be then further activated to sulfate radicals) from oxidation of sulfate ions are usually the most predominant mechanisms of mediated oxidation of organic compounds in the bulk [9,319]. The reactivity of nanostructured electrodes and their ability to promote these different reaction mechanisms tightly depend on their chemical characteristics, as described in section 4. Another important parameter is the electro-active surface area of anode materials to favour reactions with organic pollutants at the electrode-solution interface. Nano-structured electrodes present a key advantage in this area.

The advanced electro-oxidation process also faces the problem of mass transport of organic pollutants from the bulk to the anode surface [24,33,251,320,321]. As a result of the fast kinetic processes at the anode surface, treatment systems using electrodes in parallel plate configuration are usually limited by the diffusion of organics to the electrode surface, particularly for treating low concentrations of pollutants. The diffusion boundary layer is

usually in the range of 10 – 100  $\mu\text{m}$ . Thus, features of nanostructured electrode roughness are smaller than the diffusion length and become averaged into the diffusion field [322]. The use of nanostructured electrode in flow-through configuration is therefore a key parameter to really take advantage of their high electro-active surface area. In fact, electro-oxidation is strongly enhanced because of the fast mass transport inside small pores as well as the possibility to increase the convective mass transport by simply increasing the filtration flux [251,323].

The Table 2 gives an overview of the efficiency of advanced electro-oxidation process using nanostructured electrodes. Two groups of materials have been mainly investigated. First, several studies have focused on the use of materials based on CNTs. This kind of nanostructured material present several advantages including high conductivity, large specific surface area (50 – 1000  $\text{m}^2 \text{g}^{-1}$ ) and good mechanical strength [323]. Both sorption and oxidation mechanisms have to be taken into consideration in order to explain the removal of organic pollutants from water. CNT-based electrodes have been mainly used in flow-through configuration. Most of CNT-based electrochemical filters are made of a thin layer (e.g., 41  $\mu\text{m}$ ) of randomly oriented multi-walled CNT supported by a porous membrane (e.g., PTFE membrane). Small pore size can be obtained depending on the nature of CNT. For example, the average pore size was  $115 \pm 47 \text{ nm}$  by using CNT of 15 nm diameter and 100  $\mu\text{m}$  of length [323]. Thus, convection-enhanced mass transport combined with fast mass transport inside the CNT network can result in very fast degradation of target compounds. A single passage through the CNT network with a flow rate of  $130 \text{ L m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$  (resulting in a residence time in the filter of  $\tau \leq 1.2 \text{ s}$ ) was able to achieve 80% degradation of  $89 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  of tetracycline with a total cell potential of 2 V [183]. Most importantly, the energy consumption of advanced electro-oxidation can be significantly improved. For example, energy consumption below  $1.0 \text{ kWh m}^{-3}$  or even below  $0.1 \text{ kWh m}^{-3}$  was reported (Table 2). However, CNT-based electrodes also present some critical drawbacks. CNTs are usually operated under very low current density or anodic potential (Table 2) in order



to avoid corrosion. For example, corrosion of uncoated CNT was reported to start from 1.4 V/(Ag/AgCl) [189]. CNTs also present low overpotential for OER (active electrode), thus limiting the generation of nonselective oxidizing species such as  $\cdot\text{OH}$ . The OEP of uncoated CNT was, for example, 1.27 V/(Ag/AgCl) in 0.5 M  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  [189]. By comparison, the OEP of BDD (gold standard for advanced electro-oxidation) is around 2.1 V/(Ag/AgCl). As a consequence, CNT-based electrodes present selective oxidation features. While fast degradation of target pollutants is usually reported, only partial mineralization is achieved because of the recalcitrance of some degradation by-products. One of the most explored ways to improve the effectiveness of CNTs is to synthesize modified CNTs (e.g., chemical surface modification, incorporation of Bi-doped  $\text{SnO}_2$  NPs) in order to increase the overvoltage of OER or to promote interaction (particularly adsorption) between the electrode surface and target pollutants. For example, negligible corrosion was obtained up to 2.2 V/(Ag/AgCl) and the OEP was increased to 1.71 V/(Ag/AgCl) by using a Bi-doped  $\text{SnO}_2$ -coated CNT network [189].

**Table 2.** Overview of the efficiency of advanced electro-oxidation processes for the removal of organic pollutants reported in recent studies using nano-structured electrode materials.

Anode	Cathode	Operating conditions								Treated solution		Process efficiency						Ref
		P/G	CD	An. Pot.	Cell Pot.	An. Surface	Batch (Volume)	S/V	Flow-through (flux)	Pollutant C	Electrolyte C	Deg. / Time	k <sub>app</sub>	Min. / Time	MCE	EC		
			$mA\ cm^{-2}$	$V/(Ag/AgCl)$	$V$	$cm^2$	$mL$	$cm^{-1}$	$L\ m^{-2}\ h^{-1}$	$mg\ L^{-1}$	$mM$	% / h	$min^{-1} (\times 10^{-2})$	% / h	%	$kWh\ m^{-3}$	$kWh\ kgCOD^{-1}$	
CNT	CNT	P	-	-	10	28	-	-	1700	X-3B 50	-	94 / 1.5	-	58 / 1.5	26	150		[324]
Modified CNT	SS	P	-	-	2	7	-	-	130	MO 327	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	70 / SP	-	-	-	0.22	4	[172]
			-	-	3					Phenol 97		92 / SP	-	-	-	0.96	15	
			-	-	3					-		-	20 / SP	-	-	-	-	
CNT/Bi-doped SnO <sub>2</sub> NP	SS	G	1.4	<1.1	2.7	7	-	-	130	Oxalate 367	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 10	50 / SP	-	50 / SP	100	-	5 (TOC)	[189]
			8.6	2	4.3							95 / SP	-	95 / SP	30	-	30 (TOC)	
CNT/Graphene	Ti	P	0.4	0.8	2.5	7	-	-	130	Phenol 51	real reservoir water	76 / SP	-	Partial	-	0.075	1.9	[177]
CNT	CNT	P	1		2	7	-	-	130	Tetracycline 89	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 10	80 / SP	-	Partial	-	0.084	-	[183]
Carboxylated CNT	Ti	P		0.9	2	9.5	-	-	130	Ibuprofene 20	NaCl 10	75 / SP		Partial	-	-	-	[325]
CNT/PANI UF membrane	Ti	P	0.17	1.7	3	4	40	0.1	-	MB 5	Cl from MB salt	32 / 1	-	-	-	-	-	[326]
			-				-	-	20			85 / SP	-	-	-	2.5	-	
BDD/Sb-doped SnO <sub>2</sub> NP	Ti	G	20	-	-	1.2	Batch	-	-	2,4-D 100	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	98.5 / 2	-	82.2 / 2	19.8	3.3	-	[327]

<b>Ti/Sb-doped SnO<sub>2</sub> modified with CNT</b>	Ti	G	50	-	-	8	150	0.05	-	AR 73 1000	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	96 / 3	1.6	80 / 3	58	-	121	[241]
<b>TNT/Fe-doped PbO<sub>2</sub></b>	Ti	G	-	-	-	5	100	0.05	-	p- nitrophenol 50	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 30	90 / 1	6.9	-	-	-	280	[328]
<b>TNT</b>	Pt	G	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	Salicylic acid 30	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	-	11.5	-	-	-	-	[262]
<b>TNT/PbO<sub>2</sub></b>	Ti	G	10	-	-	5	100	0.05	-	p- nitrophenol 50	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 30	82 / 3	-	42 / 3	-	9.5	-	[329]
<b>Nano- graphite/TiO<sub>2</sub>- RuO<sub>2</sub></b>	Ti	P	-	-	2	-	40	-	-	Ceftriaxone 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	90 / 1.7	-	-	-	-	-	[330]
<b>Ti<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub> NT</b>	Ti <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub> NT	G	2.5	-	-	-	Batch	-	-	Phenol 100	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	85 / 2	1.5	95 / 3	43	-	-	[167]
<b>TNT/Sb-doped SnO<sub>2</sub></b>	SS	G	10	-	-	5	100	0.05	-	Phenol 50	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	70 / 2	1	-	-	-	-	[244]
<b>Blue TNT</b>	Blue TNT	G	5		5.2	6	Batch	-	-	Wastewater 330 (COD)	-	-	-	60 / 2	-	-	150	[331]
<b>Ti<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub></b>	SS	P	-	2.65	-	0.35	-	-	789	Terephthalic acid 16.6	NaClO <sub>4</sub> 100	60 / SP	-	-	-	-	-	[332]
<b>Blue TNT</b>	SS	G	2.5	-	-	3	100	0.05	-	Phenol 100	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	97 / 5	0.7	60 / 5	90	-	9.9	[55]

2,4-D: 2,4-dichlorophénoxyacétique ; An. Pot.: anodic potential; An. Surface: geometric anodic surface ; AR 73 : acid red 73 ; C: concentration ; CD: current density ; Cell Pot.: cell potential ; CNT: carbon nanotube ; COD : chemical oxygen demand ; Deg.: degradation ; EC : energy consumption ; G: galvanostatic ; k<sub>app</sub> : apparent degradation rate constant ; MB : methylene blue ; MCE : mineralization current efficiency ; Min.: mineralization ; MO : methyl orange ; NP: nanoparticles ; NT: nanotube ; P: potentiostatic ; PANI : polyaniline ; S: surface ; SP : single passage ; TNT: TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube ; TOC : total organic carbon ; UF : ultrafiltration ; V: volume ; X-3B : reactive brilliant red

1534 The second group of materials is those having high overvoltage for OER, also called as non-  
 1535 active electrodes. Materials based on TiO<sub>2</sub> NTA have been mostly studied. They present an  
 1536 interesting nanostructuration for the application in water treatment. For example, by following  
 1537 a conventional anodization method, TiO<sub>2</sub> NTA obtained by [55] presented a length of  
 1538 approximately 15 μm, a diameter of 100 nm and a tube wall of 54 nm. However, anatase TiO<sub>2</sub>  
 1539 NTA present a very low conductivity [261]. One of the strategies for solving this issue is the  
 1540 deposition of conductive metal oxide layer. IrO<sub>2</sub> and RuO<sub>2</sub> layers resulted in the formation of  
 1541 active anodes with low overpotential for OER, while a layer of PbO<sub>2</sub> and SnO<sub>2</sub> (with possible  
 1542 addition of doping agents such as Sb) can form non-active anodes with high overpotential for  
 1543 OER. Therefore, these latter are able to generate nonselective oxidants such as M(<sup>•</sup>OH) and  
 1544 both degradation and mineralization of complex organic compounds can be achieved as  
 1545 reported in Table 2. Another strategy for improving the reactivity and stability of TNT arrays  
 1546 comes from the synthesis of Blue and Black TiO<sub>2</sub> NTA from cathodic polarization and  
 1547 reduction of a variable number of Ti(IV) sites to Ti(III). By comparison with Magnéli phases  
 1548 obtained from high temperature thermal processes, cathodic polarization might be more a cost-  
 1549 effective method. These materials are able to generate both <sup>•</sup>OH and SO<sub>4</sub><sup>•-</sup> radicals [55,331],  
 1550 thus resulting also in high mineralization rate of organic compounds (see Table 2). However,  
 1551 none studies have been reported on the use of electrodes based on TiO<sub>2</sub> NTA in flow-through  
 1552 configuration. Advanced electro-oxidation in batch configuration is therefore limited by the  
 1553 mass transport of organic compounds through the diffusion boundary layer. Therefore, such  
 1554 nanostructured electrodes do not significantly improve energy consumption of advanced  
 1555 electro-oxidation and become only cost-effective for treating concentrated effluents. As regards  
 1556 to non-active electrodes, only sub-stoichiometric titanium oxide (TiO<sub>x</sub>) electrodes have been  
 1557 successfully applied in flow-through configuration. Most of recent studies have focused on  
 1558 microstructured materials with pore size in the range 1 – 5 μm [251,322,333], however Nayak

and Chaplin (2018) [332] also showed that nanostructuring of such materials (using a simple chemical etching step) was also able to increase the rate of oxidation of probe molecules such as oxalic acid or terephthalic acid.

Overall, CNT-based electrodes operated in flow-through configuration are promising materials for improving the energy consumption of advanced electro-oxidation because of the high electro-active surface area and suitable properties for optimization of mass transport of organic pollutants at the electrode/solution interface. A high degradation rate of organic pollutants can be achieved after only a single passage through such electrochemical filter. The main drawback of these electrodes is their low overvoltage for OEP that reduces their capacity for generation of nonselective oxidant species and results in selective oxidation of organic compounds and low mineralization rate. By comparison, electrodes based on TiO<sub>2</sub> NTA arrays or TiO<sub>x</sub> are able to achieve a higher mineralization rate of complex organics, thanks to the generation of hydroxyl and/or sulphate radicals. However, further studies are required on the implementation of such nanostructured electrodes in flow-through configuration in order to avoid mass transport limitations.

For all nanostructured electrodes used in advanced electro-oxidation, two important challenges can be highlighted. The first one is related to the development of methods for synthesizing large geometric surface area to scale-up such processes. Most of data reported in the literature have been obtained with electrodes presenting a geometric surface area in the range of 3 to 9 cm<sup>2</sup> (Table 2). The second challenge is related to the lifetime of these electrodes. The optimization of the synthesis method [331], surface modification [172] and the addition of doping agents [189] have been mainly studied for improving corrosion resistance and lifetime. However, in the case of TiO<sub>2</sub> NTA-based and TiO<sub>x</sub> electrodes, a promising strategy for the regeneration of the oxidation capacity might also be the implementation of sequential cathodic polarization [331,334].

### 5.3. Solar/artificial light induced photo-electrocatalytic processes

As reported previously, organic pollutants can be electrochemically oxidized through different pathways. Solar or artificial light represents an additional source of energy allowing the generation of further oxidant species. The main pathways of degradation of organic pollutants during photochemical processes include, (i) direct photolysis and (ii) reaction with  $\cdot\text{OH}$  generated from PC when using a suitable photocatalyst. Photoelectrocatalytic processes can be implemented either in sequential reactors or in hybrid reactors where photochemical and electrochemical mechanisms are combined into a single reactor. This latter type of reactor allows for the promotion of synergistic effects and is therefore the focus of most of recent studies [296,335–341].

The photoelectro-Fenton (PEF) has been developed to obtain a more efficient process, mainly by Brillas and coworkers and great results have been obtained for the degradation and mineralization of organic compounds [335,337]. It is based on the application of the EF process as described in section 5.1 but with an additional source of energy from artificial or solar light. Therefore, as described previously, nanostructured materials can be mainly used for the enhancement of the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  production at the cathode or for improving the reactivity of the iron source when using heterogeneous catalysts. The main synergistic effects induced from the artificial/solar light is related to the photolysis of Fe(III)-monohydroxy complex under UVA irradiation that leads to the formation of additional  $\cdot\text{OH}$  and the enhanced regeneration of Fe(III) into Fe(II) (Eq. 18).



Therefore, faster degradation and mineralization kinetics are observed compared to the EF process. Several authors have also proposed various reactor designs for pre-industrial applications using the well-known CF or gas-diffusion carbon cathodes [342,343]. Compared

to the EF process, reactor design must also take into consideration the optimization of the irradiation of the solution.

There are also several different ways to combine electrochemical and photochemical processes. EAOPs can also be implemented as described in sections 5.1 and 5.2, while, in addition, a photocatalytic material as well as artificial or solar light is provided to the system. Such treatment strategies allow the formation of additional oxidant species by combining different pathways for the generation of oxidant species into a single reactor [227,339,344]. Nanostructured materials can therefore be used for improving the effectiveness of each single pathway. Various synergistic effects can also take place such as the formation of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  by homolytic cleavage of electrochemically generated  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  or photoactivation of other electrochemically generated species such as  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$  into sulfate radicals or  $\text{HClO}$  into chloride and hydroxyl radicals [339,345]. A particular attention must also be given to the reactor design in order to be able to promote all the different pathways at the same time. For example, the use of transparent electrode materials (e.g. fluorine-doped  $\text{SnO}_2$ ) has been proposed for improving light irradiation inside the reactor [227].

Interestingly, it is also possible to combine electrochemical and photochemical processes by using a single material playing the role of both photocatalyst and electrode. These photo-electrocatalytic (PEC) processes aim at reducing charge recombination occurring during PC by coating the photocatalytic material on a so-called photo-anode. Thus, both photocatalytic and electrooxidation processes can take place at the same time with high synergistic effects. In this area, several nanostructured materials have been recently developed in order to increase the reactive surface area of the heterogeneous photo-electrocatalysts. An overview of the effectiveness of the PEC process using nanostructured materials is given in Table 3. The synergistic effects occurring during PEC have been highlighted in several publications comparing the effectiveness of PC, electro-oxidation and PEC. For example, using blue- $\text{TiO}_2$

1633 nanotubes as photo-anode for the degradation of  $100 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$  of 4-chlorophenol at anodic  
1634 potential of  $1.43 \text{ V}/(\text{Ag}/\text{AgCl})$  ( $\text{KCl}$ ,  $3 \text{ M}$ ) during  $2 \text{ h}$ , standalone electrooxidation and PC only  
1635 achieved  $<5\%$  and  $30\%$  degradation, respectively, while PEC achieved  $>99\%$  abatement of 4-  
1636 chlorophenol [346]. In an another example, RGO-polyaniline/ $\text{TiO}_2$  was used as photo-anode for  
1637 the degradation of  $10 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  of phenol at anodic potential of  $1.03 \text{ V}/(\text{Ag}/\text{AgCl})$  ( $\text{KCl}$ ,  $3 \text{ M}$ )  
1638 during  $8 \text{ h}$ ; standalone electrooxidation and PC only achieved  $68\%$  and  $42\%$  degradation,  
1639 respectively, while PEC achieved  $>99\%$  degradation [347]. The Table 3 highlights also some  
1640 important trends on the way to implement PEC as well as on the effectiveness of this process.  
1641 Degradation kinetics reported in the literature are usually lower than the ones reported for  
1642 advanced electro-oxidation. First-order apparent degradation kinetics reported in the literature  
1643 are usually in the range  $0.4 - 3 \text{ min}^{-1}$  and more than one hour of treatment is usually required  
1644 for achieving  $90\%$  degradation of the target pollutant. Complete mineralization of organic  
1645 pollutant is not always reported but several studies have shown promising results with more  
1646 than  $80\%$  of TOC removal in a few hours. It is also interesting to highlight that PEC has been  
1647 mainly implemented using anodic potential in the range  $0.5 - 1.5 \text{ V}/(\text{Ag}/\text{AgCl})$ . These values  
1648 are lower than anodic potentials usually reported for advanced electro-oxidation. In fact, the  
1649 generation of hydroxyl radicals from water oxidation at the surface of electrodes with high  
1650 overpotential for OER requires performing electro-oxidation in the potential region of water  
1651 discharge. Similarly, low current density (in the range  $0.1 - 5 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$ ) is usually used for  
1652 performing experiments under galvanostatic conditions. Performing electrochemical processes  
1653 at low current density/potential is usually beneficial for lowering the energy consumption.  
1654 However, such data are still very rare in the literature. Ding et al. (2014) [348] reported high  
1655 MCE ( $47\%$ ), which seems to confirm the potential high energy-efficiency of PEC. It is also  
1656 important to note that mainly potentiostatic experiments in small-scale stirred batch reactors  
1657 have been performed for testing the effectiveness of this emerging process. It is therefore



currently difficult to assess the potential of PEC for full-scale applications. Besides, mass transport limitations related to the transfer of pollutants from the bulk to the photo-electrode could also be further investigated in order to improve the effectiveness of PEC.

Very interesting results have also been obtained by combination of PEC and PEF using either a homogeneous or heterogeneous iron source. This treatment strategy seems very promising since it allows the combination of the synergistic effects from both electro-Fenton/PC and electrooxidation/PCs. Compared to PEC, PEC/PEF process allows a strong increase of degradation kinetics. For example, Hernandez et al. (2018) reported 57% and >99% degradation of 78.6 mg L<sup>-1</sup> of paracetamol by using PEC and combined PEC/PEF processes, respectively [349]. Thus, degradation kinetics are usually much more rapid for PEC/PEF compared to PEC. Complete degradation of the target pollutants are usually reported in less than 1 h. Furthermore, high MCE can be achieved, as reported by [340], who achieved 84.6% to TOC removal with a quite high MCE of 87.6% during the treatment of Indigo Carmine dye solution.

A new PEF system using a superhydrophobic natural air diffusion electrode (NADE) for the fast H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> production (101.67 mg h<sup>-1</sup> cm<sup>-2</sup>) and high oxygen utilization efficiency (44.5%-64.9%) without external oxygen-pumping equipment was suggested [50]. In this system, organic contaminants can be efficiently destroyed by the combined action of Fe<sup>2+</sup>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and UV radiation to reach high mineralization rate (>83.5%) at low current (50 mA). In addition, the use of the NADE in EAOPs significantly reduced energy consumption compared with aeration system [111].

.

**Table 3.** Overview of the efficiency of nanostructured materials for photo-electrocatalytic (PEC) processes and combined photo-electrocatalytic / photo-electro-Fenton (PEC / PEF) processes

			Operating conditions										Treated solution		Process efficiency				
Process	Anode	Cathode	Light source	Light intensity	P/G	CD	An. Pot.	Cell Pot.	pH	[Fe <sup>2+</sup> ]	V	S/V	Pollutant	Electrolyte	Deg. / Time	k <sub>app</sub>	Min. / Time	MCE	Ref
	Surface (cm <sup>2</sup> )	Surface (cm <sup>2</sup> )																	
	W m <sup>-2</sup>	<i>mA</i> <i>cm</i> <sup>-2</sup>																	
PEC	Indium SnO <sub>2</sub> 15	-	Hg lamp	-	P	-	0.545	-	5.25	0	15	1	Direct Yellow 42 6.8	NaCl 500	90 / 2	1.02			[350]
PEC	CNT/TiO <sub>2</sub> 2.5	Quartz 4.9	UVC	65	P	-	0.8	-	-	0	50	0.05	Methylene blue 5	NaCl 100	55 / 3	-			[351]
PEC	TiO <sub>2</sub> nanopore	Pt	UVC	25	P	-	0.5	-	5.5	0	20	-	Tetracycline 20	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 20	80 / 3	0.93			[352]
PEC	Bi <sub>2</sub> MoO <sub>6</sub> / BDD 10	Pt	Xe lamp	250	P	-	2.045	-	-	0	100	0.1	Naproxen 15	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	85 / 6		78 / 6		[353]
PEC	ZnWO <sub>4</sub> / BDD 11	Pt	Xe lamp	200	P	-	2.045	-	-	0	60	0.18	Red X-3B 30	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	95 / 3				[354]

PEC	TiO <sub>2</sub> 25	Pt	Hg lamp	27.3	G	0.4	-	-	2	0	1000	0.025	Indigo Carmine 24	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	99 / 0.5	3	75 / 6	75	<a href="#">[355]</a>
PEC	TiO <sub>2</sub> NTA	Pt	Hg lamp	-	P	-	0.645	-	-	0	60	-	Methyl orange 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	58 / 3	0.49			<a href="#">[356]</a>
PEC	WO <sub>3</sub> / TiO <sub>2</sub> 1	Pt	Xe lamp	-	P	-	1	-	2	0	30	0.033	Indigo Carmine 24	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	96 / 2	1.13	62 / 2		<a href="#">[357]</a>
PEC	B-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> NTA 25	Ti/Ru	Hg lamp	-	P	-	1.2	-	2	0	500	0.05	Acid Yellow 1	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 10	95 / 1	2.35	95 / 2		<a href="#">[221]</a>
PEC	Reduced TiO <sub>2</sub> NTA 4	-	Xe lamp	-	P	-	0.445	-	-	0	80	0.05	diclofenac 5	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	99 / 8				<a href="#">[358]</a>
PEC	Au / TiO <sub>2</sub> 7	Pt	Hg lamp	-	G	4.3	-	-	6.7	0	-	-	Methyl Orange 5.2	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	83 / 1.5				<a href="#">[359]</a>
PEC	Blue TiO <sub>2</sub> NTA 4	SS 4	Xe lamp	10000	P	-	1.43	-	6	0	80	0.05	4-chlorophenol 12.8	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	99 / 2		99 / 6		<a href="#">[346]</a>

PEC	RGO / polyaniline / TiO <sub>2</sub> 5	Pt	Hg lamp	-	P	-	1.045	-	-	0	100	0.05	Phenol 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 1	90 / 6	89.5 / 10	[347]
PEC	WO <sub>3</sub> / graphite 1.3	Pt	Xe lamp	1000	G	10	-	-	6	0	100	0.013	2-nitrophenol 20	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	82 / 3		[360]
PEC	Cu <sub>2</sub> O / TiO <sub>2</sub> NTA 15	Pt	Xe lamp	-	P	-	1.5	-	-	0	50	0.3	Ciprofloxacin 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	73 / 4		[361]
PEC	BiVO <sub>4</sub> / MnO <sub>2</sub> / fluorine SnO <sub>2</sub> 6.5	Pt	Xe lamp	-	P	-	1.5	-	-	0	100	0.065	Ciprofloxacin 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	76 / 2		[341]
PEC	B-doped BiVO <sub>4</sub> / WO <sub>3</sub> / carbon NP 4	Pt	Xe lamp	-	P	-	1.2	-	-	0	250	0.016	Orange II 5	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	92 / 3		[362]
PEC	ZnO / TiO <sub>2</sub> / Ag <sub>2</sub> Se / fluorine SnO <sub>2</sub>	Pt	blue LED 450-460 nm	173	P	-	1.0	-	5.8	0	100	-	Oxytetracycline 5	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 50	96.5 / 6	0.82	[363]
													Spiked urban wastewater effluent	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 20	91 / 6	0.67	

PEC	BiVO <sub>4</sub> / Ag <sub>2</sub> S / fluorine SnO <sub>2</sub> 6.5	Pt	Xe lamp	-	P	-	1.2	-	-	0	50	0.13	Sulfamethoxazole 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 100	86 / 2					<a href="#">[364]</a>
PEC	Blue TiO <sub>2</sub> NTA 3.7	SS 3.75	Xe lamp	800	P	-	-	2.4	5	0	100	-	2,4- dichlorophenoxyacetic acid 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 50	80 / 1	2.95				<a href="#">[365]</a>
PEC / PEF	TiO <sub>2</sub> 9.4	Carbon cloth 265	Hg lamp	750	P	-	Cat. Pot. -0.27	-	2	0.25	250	0.038 (an.) 1.06 (cat.)	Direct Yellow 52 2	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 50	74 / 0.83	-	66 / 0.33			<a href="#">[366]</a>
PEC / h PEF	α-Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> / TiO <sub>2</sub> NTA 5	Nickel	W lamp	-	P	-	-	5	3	0	100	0.05	Phenol 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 200	99 / 1					<a href="#">[108]</a>
PEC / h PEF	Bi <sub>2</sub> WO <sub>6</sub> / fluorine SnO <sub>2</sub> 3	Fe@Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ACF 3	W lamp		G	0.1	-	1.2	6.2	0	-	-	Rhodamine B 5	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 50	80 / 2	1.36	87 / 3	47		<a href="#">[348]</a>
PEC / PEF	TiO <sub>2</sub> NT 4	Carbon PTFE air diffusion 3	Hg lamp	-	G	16.7	-	-	3	0.5	500	0.008	Orange G 84.5	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 50	99 / 0.1	65	97 / 2	10		<a href="#">[367]</a>
PEC / Fenton	RGO / CeO <sub>2</sub> / TiO <sub>2</sub> NTA 6	Pt	Xe lamp	1100	P	-	-	9	5	1	100		Bisphenol A 10	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 50	80 / 2	1.46				<a href="#">[368]</a>

[illegible]

An. Pot.: anodic potential; BDD: boron-doped diamond; Cell. Pot: cell potential; CNT: carbon nanotube; Deg.: degradation; G: galvanostatic mode; h-PEF: heterogeneous photo-electro-Fenton; MCE: mineralization current efficiency; Min: mineralization; NP: nanoparticle; NT: nanotube; NTA: nanotube area; P: potentiostatic mode; PEC: photo-electrocatalysis; PEF: photo-electro-Fenton; Ref: reference; RGO: reduced graphene oxide; S/V: ratio electrode surface / volume of the treated solution; SS: stainless steel; V: volume of the treated solution.

## 5.4. Other combined or hybrid processes

To enhance process efficiency and applicability of the EF process or to overcome some of its inconvenience, different couplings with other techniques have been performed. PEF or solar PEF (see section 5.3) are among such hybrid processes. Bio-electro-Fenton (bio-EF), sonoelectro-Fenton (SEF), pyrite-electro-Fenton (pyrite-EF) and peroxi-electrocoagulation are some of these combined processes [7,273].

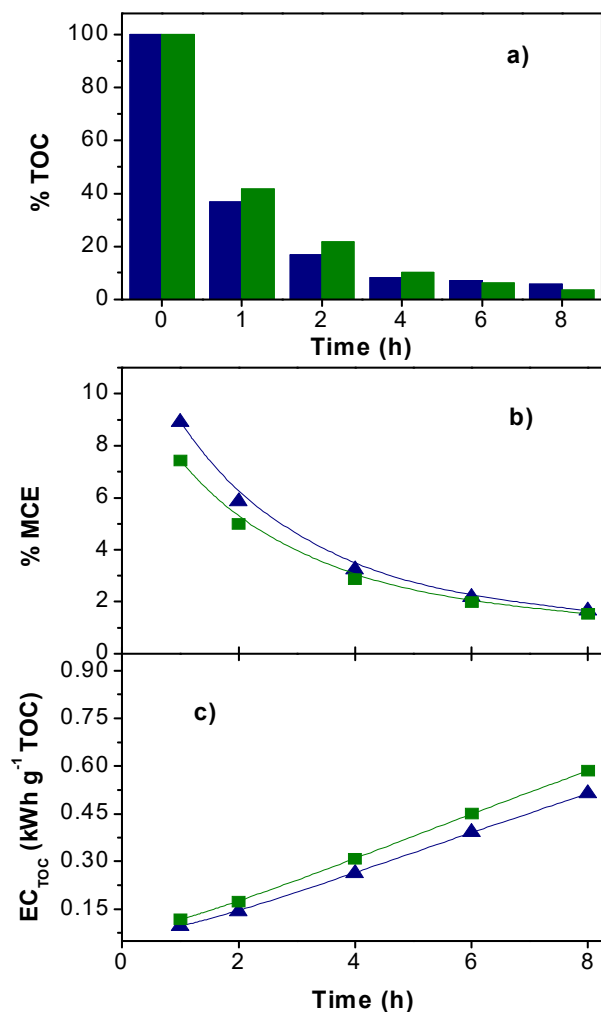
### 5.4.1. Bio-EAOPs

Hybrid processes coupling EAOPs with biological process were developed in order achieve cost-effective treatments [14]. The goal is to decrease the treatment time in order to save electrical energy or to produce electrical energy that is needed for EF treatment. Therefore, there are two types of bio-EF process: the coupling between EF and biological degradation that can be performed sequentially between EF and microbial degradation reactors (EF being generally the pretreatment step) or the coupling between two cells in a one-pot process: microbial fuel cell (MFC) and EF cell. In the latter case, a MFC containing biodegradable organic substrates generates electrical energy that is used by EF cell containing pollutants to be degraded; where the latter cell is operated by using the electrical energy generated by the MFC [370–372]. In fact, MCF works in this system as a “renewable energy” device converting chemical energy available in organic compounds into electricity, which is used to operate the EF reactor. This system has not yet managed to produce a high amount of electricity so that the EF reactor cannot operate with high degradation rate, and needs more investigation in the future.

In this chapter, our attention will be focused mainly on the bio-EF process performed sequentially between EF and biological treatment. It is well known that the treatment of persistent organics by EAOPs leads to the formation of more persistent or toxic intermediate

products [373]. It causes a longer treatment time and consequently more energy consumption to reach a quasi-complete mineralization ( $EC_{TOC}$ ) [374,375]. As shown in Fig. 23, long electrolysis times (to reach high mineralization rate) result in lower current efficiency and higher energy consumption. To avoid these drawbacks, a pioneer study coupling the EF process as a pretreatment step for a post-biological degradation was performed by Olvera-Vargas et al. (2016) [376]. In this scenario, the EF process serves to convert recalcitrant organic pollutants to biologically degradable end-products, in a relatively short electrolysis time. Indeed, several reports have demonstrated that the treatment of recalcitrant organic pollutants by AOPs enhances the biodegradability index, measured by  $BOD_5/COD$  ratio (with  $BOD_5$ , the biochemical oxygen demand after 5 days) of treated solutions [377–380]. It has been demonstrated that EF treatment allows the oxidation of mother molecules and leads to the formation of by-products with lower molecular weight, mainly short-chain carboxylic acids, that are biodegradables [381,382]. The key parameter taken into consideration in enhancement of biodegradability during combination of EF (as a pretreatment step) with biological degradation is the  $BOD_5/COD$  ratio [383]. A threshold value of 0.4 attained during EF pretreatment allows the application of biological processes to mineralize the remaining organic substrates.



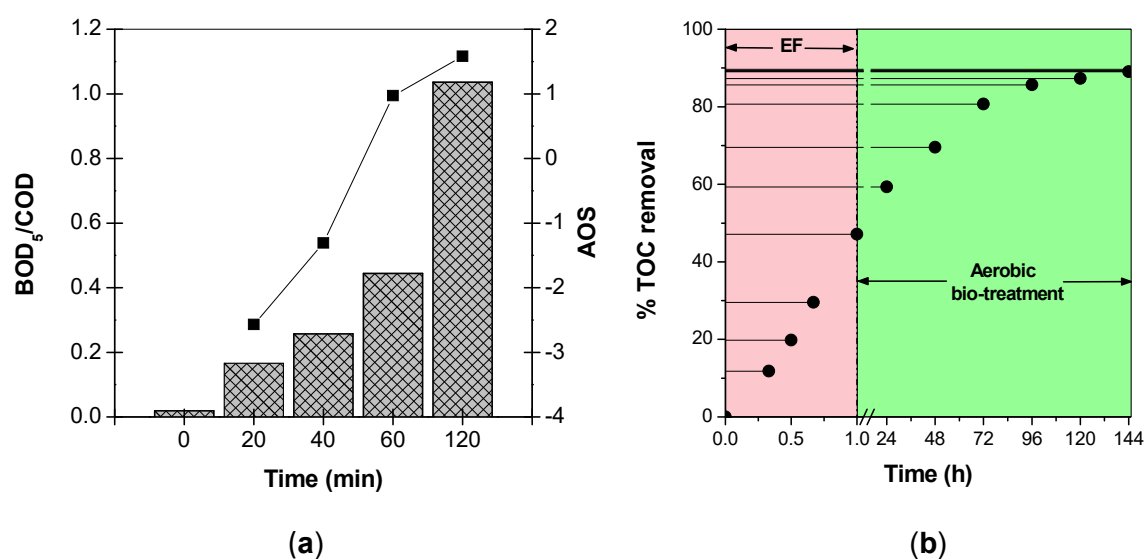


**Figure 23.** (a) Evolution of TOC removal, (b) MCE and (c)  $EC_{TOC}$  during the mineralization of 230 mL of 0.1 mM FRSM (■) and RNTD (■) aqueous solutions (both in 0.05 M  $Na_2SO_4$  medium at pH 3.0, room temperature and 500 mA of current) using a BDD/CF cell with  $[Fe^{2+}] = 0.1$  mM. The equations used to determine MCE and  $EC_{TOC}$  (in  $kWh (g TOC)^{-1}$ ) are given in the reference Brillas et al., 2009 [7]. Reprinted from Olvera-Vargas et al. 2016 [375], with permission. Copyright 2016 Elsevier.

In this context, an outstanding work showing the applicability of bio-EF hybrid process has been conducted by Olvera-Vargas et al. (2016) [376]. The solutions of 0.1 mM  $\beta$ -blocker metoprolol (MTPL) were treated by the EF process and an increase in the biodegradability index of treated solutions from 0.012 (strongly non-biodegradable) to 0.44 (biodegradable) was reached after a short electrolysis time of 1 h at 300 mA. The evolution of the  $BOD_5/COD$  ratio

and that of average oxidation state (AOS) is depicted in Fig. 24a. These values clearly indicate that the remaining organic carbon is mainly composed of biocompatible short-chain carboxylic acids.

The initial TOC was reduced by 46% after 1 h EF pretreatment, and then it was efficiently decreased by 90% during the following 4 days-incubation under aerobic conditions (Fig. 24b). Moreover, toxicity tests based on the use of *V. fischeri* bioluminescent bacteria (Microtox® test) evidenced the presence of harmful intermediates formed during the EF treatment, which were also destroyed, as attested by the absence of toxicity after the EF stage [376]. Recently, Arellano et al. (2020) [384] have successfully applied this hybrid process to the removal of ionic liquids from water.



**Figure 24.** Treatment of beta-blocker metoprolol by Bio-EF process: (a) Evolution of the BOD<sub>5</sub>/COD (▣) ratio and of AOS (—■—) during EF treatment of 220 mL of 0.1 mM of MTPL solution in 0.05 M Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and 0.1 mM Fe<sup>2+</sup> at pH 3.0 using a CF/BDD cell operating at 300 mA and room temperature, and (b) Time-course of the overall TOC removal 26.74 mg L<sup>-1</sup> (corresponding to 0.1 mM) solution. Biological phase was conducted under aerobic conditions using a mixture of 12 pure cultures of microorganisms. Reprinted with permission from Olvera-Vargas et al. (2016) [376]. Copyright 2016 Elsevier.

The bio-EF can also be used as post-treatment step after a biological treatment step. Ganzenko et al., (2018) [380] investigated the application of the EF process as a pre- or post-treatment step coupled with a biological process using a sequencing batch reactor during the treatment of a pharmaceutical wastewater spiked with the pharmaceutical caffeine and 5-fluoracil and found the first scenario (EF as pretreatment) more efficient. Indeed, EF could completely degrade both drugs and reached 60% COD removal in 2 h at 200 mA. The post SBR removed 30% COD attaining an overall 90% COD removal. It is noteworthy to use low currents during EF treatment to avoid higher energy consumption and mineralization of the biodegradable intermediates so that they will be removed by biological post-treatment.

#### 5.4.2. Sonoelectro-Fenton (SEF)

The coupling between EF and sonolysis was performed by Oturan et al. (2008) [385] where the term SEF was defined for the first time. In SEF, the solutions to be treated are submitted simultaneously to the degradation of pollutants by EF and ultrasonic irradiation [385–389]. The collapse of cavitation bubbles results in local high pressures and temperatures, leading to the formation of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  (Eq. 19) [386]:



The application of ultrasound to the solutions under EF treatment, leads also to the formation of additional  $\cdot\text{OH}$  from the dissociation of electrogenerated  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  under ultrasonic irradiation (Eq. 20).



It was shown that a synergistic effect is obtained during SEF process, because of the additional effect of the enhancement of the mass transfer rate to the electrode by sonication [385]. A Pt/CF tank reactor was placed on a ceramic piezoelectric transducer placed on the base of EF (Pt/CF)

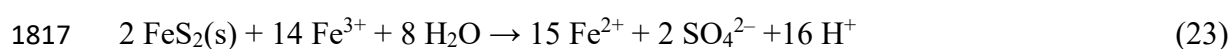
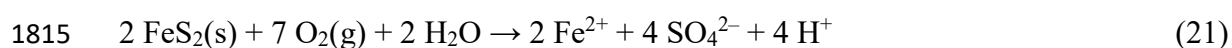
1777 batch used to compare the performance of the EF and the SEF processes during the degradation  
1778 of the herbicides 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol. Results highlighted  
1779 better performance of SEF compared with EF alone at low frequencies of 28 kHz with low  
1780 energy ultrasounds of 20 and 60 W. In contrast, higher energy ultrasounds (i.e., 80 W) inhibited  
1781 the efficiency of the hybrid process, due to the depletion of O<sub>2</sub> required for the EF process  
1782 [385].

1783 Later, there were several studies on the application of the SEF. Li et al. (2010) [386] reported  
1784 an enhancement in H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> production and dye degradation rate when using low frequency  
1785 ultrasounds. Martínez and Uribe (2012) [390] reported quick degradation and efficient  
1786 mineralization (85% TOC removal) of the dye Azur B by the SEF. Lounis et al. (2016) [391]  
1787 studied the degradation of Orange G by SEF in seawater and natural mineral water obtaining  
1788 complete degradation rate in the former medium while 94% of the dye is degraded in the latter  
1789 one. All above results concerned the application of SEF to dye solutions. Few studies have been  
1790 conducted with other pollutants such as nitrotoluenes and 4-chlorophenol. SEF was applied to  
1791 the degradation of dinitrotoluene and 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene) in wastewater [392]. Complete  
1792 degradation of both nitrotoluenes was obtained despite the absence of oxygen bubbling in the  
1793 solution. Authors explained this situation by O<sub>2</sub> generation at the anode and its rapid transfer  
1794 toward the cathode (for H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> generation) thanks to enhanced mass transfer rate of O<sub>2</sub> caused  
1795 by ultrasonic irradiation. On the other hand, Nazari et al. (2018) [393] investigated the  
1796 degradation of 4-chlorophenol (4-CP) in aqueous solution using two Ti/mixed metal oxide  
1797 electrodes. 4-CP was hardly degraded by sonolysis while a degradation rate of 83% was reached  
1798 by EF. Complete degradation of 4-CP was attained by hybrid process SEF at in min under low  
1799 energy (20 kHz) ultrasounds. The main contribution of ultrasound irradiation was explained by  
1800 the enhancement of the mass transfer rate. The use of low energy ultrasounds was suggested as

1801 a practical and efficient approach to support the EF process in order to work without the need  
1802 to cool the solution.

### 1803 5.4.3. EF-pyrite

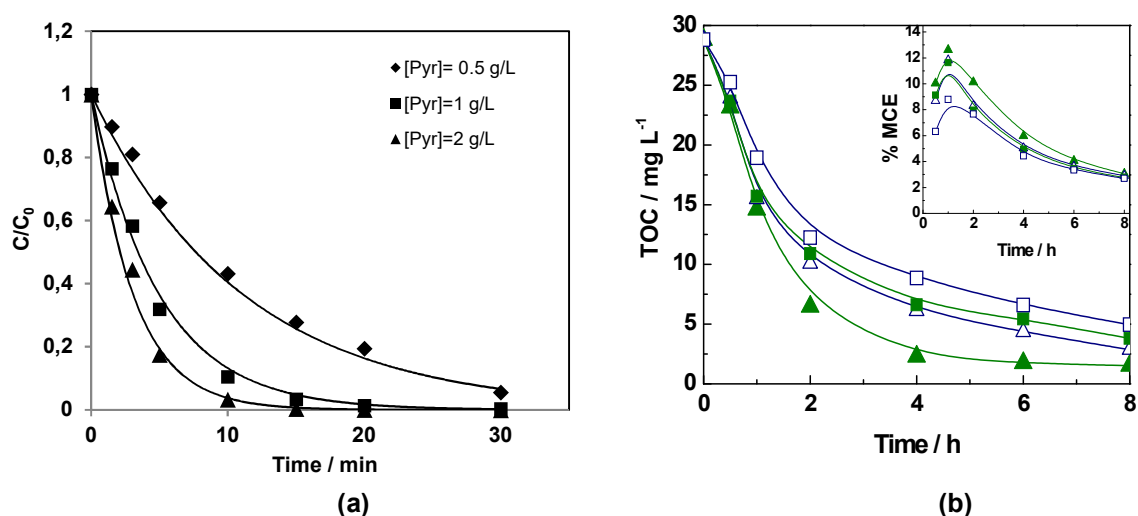
1804 The EF-pyrite is the heterogeneous version of the classical EF in which the soluble iron salt (as  
1805 source of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ion as catalyst) is replaced by natural pyrite ( $\text{FeS}_2$ ) mineral as solid catalyst. The  
1806 use of pyrite as catalyst in the EF process conducted to the description of a novel EF process,  
1807 so-called EF-pyrite [268,277,302,394]. In contrast to other solid catalysts to perform  
1808 heterogeneous EF processes, pyrite provides some additional interesting characteristics  
1809 [272,301,395]. Besides its abundance in the nature and reusability, it possesses some very  
1810 interesting properties for EF process. Indeed, once introduced into the solution to be treated, it  
1811 behaves as a source of  $\text{H}^+$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ions according to Eqs. 21-23. Therefore, its use as a solid  
1812 catalyst in the EF process presents several advantages such as self-regulation of solution pH  
1813 and the possibility to avoid external addition of acid and soluble salt catalyst ( $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ) source  
1814 [303].



1818 Another advantage is related to the reaction of pyrite reaction with electrogenerated  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$   
1819 producing  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  (Eq. 22) which is then reduced to  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  (Eq. 23) contributing to the self-  
1820 regulation of catalyst. Therefore, pyrite dosage constitutes a key parameter for oxidation  
1821 kinetics of organic pollutants. The effect of this parameter has been investigated by Labiadh et  
1822 al. (2015) [301] during the removal of the azo dye AHPS (4-amino-3-hydroxy-2-p-tolylazo-  
1823 naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid) from water (Fig. 25a). The increase in pyrite dosage from 0.5 to 2

$\text{g L}^{-1}$  enhanced the degradation kinetics of AHPS but a further raising led to a weakened degradation kinetics, probably due to the release of an excess of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ions wasting the  $\cdot\text{OH}$  (Eq. 14).

The EF-pyrite process was successfully applied to the efficient removal (oxidative degradation/mineralization) of different organic pollutants from water. An example of mineralization kinetics, including MCE is given in Fig. 25b. An overview of other studies on the performance of the EF-pyrite process with experimental conditions and mineralization rates of treated solutions, are gathered in Table 4. This Table also includes a comparative study between EF-pyrite and classical EF with  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ions as a homogeneous catalyst. It is worthy of note that the excellent results were obtained with chalcopyrite ( $\text{CuFeS}_2$ ) as a solid catalyst [396].



**Figure 25.** (a): Effect of pyrite dosage on the oxidative degradation kinetics of AHPS ( $C_0 = 175 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ ) in the EF-pyrite process and (b): Mineralization kinetics of 0.2 mM sulfamethazine using ( $\blacktriangle$ ,  $\Delta$ ) BDD/CF and ( $\blacksquare$ ,  $\square$ ) Pt/CF cells. The inset panel shows the corresponding MCE curves for ( $\blacktriangle$ ,  $\blacksquare$ ) EF-pyrite with  $2.0 \text{ g L}^{-1}$  pyrite and ( $\Delta$ ,  $\square$ ) classical EF with  $0.2 \text{ mM Fe}^{2+}$ . Experimental conditions:  $I = 300 \text{ mA}$ ,  $[\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4] = 50 \text{ mM}$ . Adapted from Labiadh et al., 2015 [301] (a) and Barhoumi et al., 2016 [303] (b) with permission. Copyright 2015, 2016, Elsevier.

**Table 4.** TOC removal efficiencies obtained during the EF-pyrite treatment of different contaminants and comparison with classic (homogeneous) EF process. Adapted from the reference [272], Copyright 2018, Springer

Contaminant	Cell configuration	% TOC removal (EF-Pyrite)	%TOC removal (Classic EF)	Reference
Levofloxacin	BDD-CF undivided cell (300 mA) 1 g L <sup>-1</sup> of pyrite	95 in 8 h-treatment	-	[395]
Tyrosol	BDD-CF undivided cell (300 mA) 1 g L <sup>-1</sup> of pyrite	89 in 6 h-treatment	88 in 6 h-treatment	[394]
Synthetic dye AHPS	BDD-CF undivided cell (450 mA) 2 g L <sup>-1</sup> of pyrite	>90 in 5 h-treatment	70 in 5 h-treatment	[301]
Sulfamethazine	BDD-CF undivided cell (300 mA) 2 g L <sup>-1</sup> of pyrite	95 in 8 h-treatment	90 in 8 h-treatment	[303]
Tetracycline	BDD-CF undivided cell (500 mA) 1 g L <sup>-1</sup> of chalcopyrite	92 in 2 h, 99 in 6 h-treatment	90 in 2 h, 98 in 6 h-treatment	[396]
Tetracycline	BDD-CF undivided cell (300 mA) 2 g L <sup>-1</sup> of pyrite	99 in 8 h-treatment 87% with Pt anode at 300 mA	96 in 8 h-treatment	[397]
Vanillic acid	Pt-CF undivided cell (300 mA) 1 g L <sup>-1</sup> of pyrite	89 in 4 h-treatment	-	[398]

1844

1845 **5.4.4. Peroxi-electrocoagulation**

1846 Peroxi-electrocoagulation (called also peroxi-coagulation) is a coupling between electrocoagulation and EF  
1847 processes, developed and applied to wastewater treatment by Brillas et al. [399,400]. This hybrid process  
1848 involves the EF process using a sacrificial iron anode to generate iron ions (Eq. 24) and a carbonaceous  
1849 cathode to produce H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> according to Eq. 1 allowing the Fenton reaction (Eq. 2) to take place.



1851 In addition, ferrous iron ions leached to the solution from the iron anode (Eq. 24) is oxidized in the solution  
1852 by the DO and electrogenerate H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (Eq. 1) to form ferric iron ions that promote the coagulation process  
1853 through the formation of ferric hydroxide (Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub>). Thus, pollutants contained in wastewater are removed  
1854 by both oxidative attacks of •OH (produced from the Fenton reaction (Eq. 2)), and by coagulation  
1855 (adsorption and entrapment in Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub> precipitates). Therefore, Brillas and Casado (2002) [400] observed  
1856 higher pollutants removal efficiency in peroxi-electrocoagulation compared to the EF process. In contrast  
1857 to the electrocoagulation process in which pollutants are only eliminated by coagulation, the peroxi-  
1858 electrocoagulation allows high organics removal efficiencies thank to the action of strong oxidant •OH  
1859 generated through EF process [401–404]. Moreover, to enhance the process efficiency, the peroxi-  
1860 electrocoagulation has also been coupled with UV irradiation [405,406] for degradation of chlorophenoxy  
1861 acid herbicides in aqueous media.

1862 Inversely to the EF, solution pH increases during the peroxi-electrocoagulation process due to the HER at  
1863 the cathode (Eq. 11) [407–409]. This increase promotes coagulation and results in a high amount of sludge  
1864 production in the electrochemical reactor. The formation of sludge production can be reduced by setting the  
1865 solution pH to approximately 3. Under this condition, ferrous iron predominates in the solution, thus  
1866 allowing the Fenton reaction to occur more efficiently.



The peroxi-electrocoagulation process was recently applied to the treatment of different types of wastewater. Lizama-Bahena et al., 2015 [410] studied a mixture of three herbicides (alachlor, atrazine, and chlorbromuron) and obtained complete removal of herbicides and COD at 75 min when combined with UV irradiation. Recently different research groups successfully applied this hybrid process to the treatment of composite wastewater [411], acrylonitrile [110], cooking wastewater [412], coke-plant wastewater [413], laundry wastewater [414] with 70% COD removal in most of the cases.

#### 5.4.5. Coupling with a pre-concentration step

EAOPs are generally not cost-effective in the case of low/very low pollutant concentrations ( $< 10^{-3}$  mM or between  $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$  to  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$ ) because of slow mass transfer rate requiring long electrolysis times and consequently high energy consumption for the removal of low amounts of pollutants. An appropriate pre-concentration step before EAOPs can constitute a solution. In this context, Trellu et al. (2018) [415] reported the adsorption of phenol on activated carbon fiber (ACF) and then the ACF was used as cathode in EF process with efficient desorption and mineralization efficiency. Furthermore, such a process was suggested for regeneration of spend ACF with high regeneration efficiency [415]. Thus, ACF can be used as filter to concentrate the pollutants of a very dilute (but toxic even at low concentration) pollutants and remove completely these pollutants by EF process with regeneration of ACF. Banuelos et al. (2013) [416] also proposed such approach for regeneration of granular activated carbon. Using sawdust as adsorbent material, Bouaziz et al. (2014) [417] also studied the regeneration of this material using advanced electro-oxidation with a BDD anode. Recently, Muñoz-Morales et al. (2020) [418] also applied this technique to the pre-concentration on granular activated carbon using a sequential three step processes: adsorption-desorption-electrolysis to treat low concentrated wastewater containing organochlorinated compounds. The process was successful for chlopyralid and perchloroethylene (8-time concentration) before electrochemical oxidation step while lindane was poorly concentrated.

Another strategy is to combine EAOPs with a pre-concentration step based on membrane filtration. The objective is to apply the electrochemical process on the retentate obtained after membrane filtration. For example, Lan et al. (2015) [419] have used nanofiltration for the removal of ciprofloxacin from an hospital effluent and have subsequently treated the retentate by advanced electro-oxidation using BDD anode with an energy consumption of 50 kWh per kg of COD removed.

#### 5.4.6. *Electro-peroxone*

The peroxone process is an AOP used for the abatement of organic pollutants in water. This enhanced ozonation technology consists of the combination of conventional ozonation with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. In fact, the reaction of O<sub>3</sub> with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> leads to the generation of <sup>•</sup>OH according to the Eq. 25 [420,421]. Thus, the O<sub>3</sub> (E° = 2.07 V/SHE) is transformed to a stronger oxidant (E° = 2.80 V/SHE), able to oxidize pollutants until their mineralization.



When the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is electrochemically in situ generated from electro-reduction of O<sub>2</sub> (Eq. 1), the process is called electro-peroxone [422,423] and considered as one of emerging EAOPs [424,425]. This process overcomes the limitation of conventional ozonation, such as the formation of toxic intermediates remaining in the treated solution, and can be easily implemented by installing a pair of electrodes (including a carbonaceous cathode) in existing ozone reactor with a minimal capital cost [426]. Therefore, different configurations of electro-peroxone process were applied to the treatment of organic pollutants. For example, Yang et al. (2018) [427] developed a dual electrode system to generate simultaneously O<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for efficient removal (97.6%) of carbamazepine solution after 90 min electrolysis. A coupling between electro-peroxone and biological treatment was developed for the treatment of a simulated hospital wastewater with 92.8% of TOC removal efficiency [428]. Ghalebizade and Ayati (2019) [429] showed the ability of this process to treat the effluents with high pollutant concentration using a continuous circular flow reactor with 99% degradation efficiency of 500 mg L<sup>-1</sup> of Acid Orange solution at 40 min. Finally, Cornejo and Nava

(2021) [430] compared ozonation, AO-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and electro-peroxone processes for the treatment of levofloxacin in a lab scale flow plant and reported the oxidation power in the following order: electro-peroxone > ozonation > AO-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Electro-peroxone was able to reach 63% of mineralization of levofloxacin solution with a low energy consumption of 0.27 kWh (gTOC)<sup>-1</sup>. A flow-through electro-peroxone system was developed for the disinfection of two kinds of simulated ballast water, fulfilling the efficient generation of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  through the reaction of ozone with in-situ electrochemical generation H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. As a result, a higher *E. coli* inactivation of one order of magnitude was reached, with a very low energy consumption (0.33 and 0.12 kWh m<sup>-3</sup> for treating both solutions) compared to ozonation and electrolysis [431]. This process was found also cost-effective and promising for simultaneous tetracycline removal and disinfection of municipal secondary effluents. The main disinfection by-products such as trihalomethanes, haloacetonitrile and halonitromethanes were particularly much lower than the WHO's thresholds for drinking water [432].

## 6. Perspectives and outlook

### 6.1. Electrocatalytic mechanism understanding requirement

#### 6.1.1. ORR mechanisms

Investigations about existing ORR studies illustrate the difficulties to predict the selectivity of ORR; more developed kinetic models are required in combination with thermodynamic analysis as well as pH dependence studies to deeper understand these mechanisms of selectivity [25].

Moreover, there is a lack of studies about the influence of nanostructure on the ORR mechanisms. Still, a recent paper attempt to investigate in detail the influence of nitrogen-doped RGO on two- and four-electron ORR [433]. The authors identified the ORR active sites on sp<sup>2</sup> carbon close to oxide location and highlighted the influence of oxygen functional groups. Moreover, heteroatom structure could interfere with the catalytic activity and selectivity through modification of chemical structure. They also highlighted that a coupled

proton-electron transfers (CPETs) mechanism, i.e. the proton and electron are transferred simultaneously with a single transition state, mainly occurs with metal cathode. Contrastingly, there are different possible ORR pathways with carbon-based materials. It can occur through either CPETs or non-CPETs (i.e. decoupled proton and electron transfer) mechanisms, depending on the material composition, the surface functionalization and the solution pH. This complexity of different ORR mechanisms emphasized in this specific study, has to be enlarged to other types of nanostructured-based cathode materials, which will help to get an overview of the different ORR mechanisms.

### 6.1.2. OER and oxidation mechanisms

The mechanism of anodic oxidation of pollutants is mainly classified by two ways: direct electron transfer, and oxidation through the generated radicals. The direct electron transfer is usually verified by the LSV characterization via comparison of the output current in the presence/absence of pollutants. If the output current in the presence of pollutant is higher than that in the absence of pollutants, it can prove the role of direct electron transfer.

For the role of radical oxidation, there are qualitative and quantitative methods including quenching study, radical probes and electron paramagnetic resonance method [434]. Table 5 lists some common radical scavenger and probes. Methanol (MeOH) is the scavenger for  $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$  and  $\cdot\text{OH}$ , and tert-butyl alcohol (TBA) is supposed to scavenge only  $\cdot\text{OH}$ . Atrazine (ATZ) can distinguish the role of radical and non-radical oxidation.  $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$  has a low reactivity to nitrobenzene (NB) oxidation and can determine the role of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  and  $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$ . From the quenching study, it can be distinguished the role of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  and  $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$ , and furthermore the contribution of these two radicals could be calculated by Eqs. (26) and (27). In addition, there are two kinds of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  that supposed to exist in electrochemical oxidation, homogeneous (free  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ) and heterogeneous (surface  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ), which can be detected using coumarin as the  $\cdot\text{OH}$  probe. An  $\cdot\text{OH}$  adduct product of 7-hydroxycoumarin can be formed through Eq. (28) which is considered to be non-oxidizable by  $\cdot\text{OH}$  [255].

Therefore, the higher the intensity of 7-hydroxycoumarin, the higher contribution of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  tended to be free  $\cdot\text{OH}$ . On the contrary,  $\cdot\text{OH}$  is tended to be surface  $\cdot\text{OH}$ .

$$\lambda_{\cdot\text{OH}} = \frac{k - k_{\text{TBA}}}{k} \times 100\% \tag{26}$$

$$\lambda_{\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}} = \frac{k_{\text{MeOH}} - k_{\text{TBA}}}{k} \times 100\% \tag{27}$$

where  $k$  was the rate constant of phenol degradation without addition of scavenger,  $k_{\text{TBA}}$  was the rate constant with addition of TBA,  $k_{\text{MeOH}}$  was the rate constant with addition of MeOH.



**Table 5.** Common scavengers and reactive radicals.

Scavengers	Rate constant with $\cdot\text{OH}$ ( $\text{M}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	Rate constant with		Reactive species	Ref.
		$\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$ ( $\text{M}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )			
MeOH	$1.2 - 2.8 \times 10^9$	$1.6 - 7.7 \times 10^7$		$\cdot\text{OH}$ and $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$	[435]
TBA <sup>1</sup>	$3.8 - 7.6 \times 10^8$	$4.0 - 9.1 \times 10^5$		$\cdot\text{OH}$	[436]
ATZ <sup>2</sup>	$2.6 \times 10^9$	$2.6 \times 10^9$		$\cdot\text{OH}$ and $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$	[437]
NB <sup>3</sup>	$3.9 \times 10^9$	$< 10^6$		$\cdot\text{OH}$	[437]

<sup>1</sup> TBA: tert-butyl alcohol, <sup>2</sup> ATZ: atrazine, <sup>3</sup> NB: nitrobenzene

Besides, the degradation intermediates are also important to disclose the possible degradation pathway and mechanism through analysis via gas chromatography mass spectrometry (GC-MS) or liquid chromatography mass spectrometry (LC-MS). However, these measurements are not sufficient for

understanding OER and oxidation mechanism. As an anodic interface process, there is an urgent need to develop the characterization and identification method for surface reaction especially for the real-time or in situ detection of possible radicals involved in the pollutant degradation, so that an intrinsic mechanism would be well disclosed to benefit OER mechanism understanding.

## 6.2. Electrode stability improvement

### 6.2.1. Cathodes stability

The cathode performances does not stop at achieving the desired amount of the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  but, the challenge is to keep the production capacity constant for a long time and to develop the process in a large-scale application [125]. Some papers focused on the nanostructured cathode stability or reusability by assessing either the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  generation efficiency or contaminant degradation performances after several successive cycles of electrolysis. Table 6 presents some different works that deal with the stability of the cathode toward  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration.

Yu et al. [132] used CF modified with nitrogen-doped carbon as the cathode for the production of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ . It was concluded that the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  yield was kept relatively constant after 5 cycles with a slight loss of the concentration during the last run. Yang et al. [66] carried out the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  electrogeneration rate at the EEGr/GF cathode. Due to the cathode modification, the stability of the material was boosted and the production rate stayed almost constant after 10 cycles.

In another work Zhao et al. [63] evaluated the stability of the fluorine-doped carbon cathodes toward the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  after 8 cycles of 3 h each, and no significant decrease of performance was observed. Xia et al. [61] prepared a phosphorus-doped CNTs GDE and the reusability of the electrode was explored through the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  yield after 6 cycles during 1 h each. The authors reported the unchanged cathode performance after the test, which was explained by the strong covalent bond between the phosphorus atoms and carbons framework.

Though promising stability have been assessed with some nanostructured modified raw cathode materials, especially those that favor chemical binding, the stability has to be proven for long-term use, i.e., over several weeks and months. Moreover, standard protocol to assess the life span performance should be established so that the international community would have a comparable and viable way to perform them.

2001

**Table 6.** Literature on the nanostructured cathode stability towards the hydrogen peroxide yield.

Nanostructured cathode	pH	Current density or cathode potential	O <sub>2</sub> flow rate (L min <sup>-1</sup> )	Time (min)	[H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ] (mM cm <sup>-2</sup> )	Number of successive cycles	Stability (% loss of yield)	Reference
Phosphorus-doped carbon nanotubes	7	-0.45 V vs SHE	0.21	60	1.41	6	UP <sup>1</sup>	[61]
Fluorine-doped HPC	1	-0.1 V vs RHE <sup>4</sup>	NS	180	11.42	8	UP <sup>1</sup>	[63]
NiFe nanostructure /Graphite	3	300 mA cm <sup>-2</sup>	NS	NS	0.015	15	3.59 <sup>2</sup>	[166]
Tungsten oxide nanoparticles/C	NS	-0.5 V vs SHE	NS	180	2.34	12	6 <sup>2</sup>	[113]
Exfoliated Graphene/graphite felt	7	-0.856 V vs SHE	0.7	NS	7.72 <sup>2</sup>	10	UP <sup>1</sup>	[66]
Nitrogen-doped carbon/graphite felt	7	12.5 mA cm <sup>-2</sup>	0	NS	0.4	5	9	[132]
GDE-CX 80	7	-0.8 V vs SHE	NS	120	6.60 <sup>2</sup>	10	10 <sup>2</sup>	[438]
Carbon nanotubes hybrid fullerene	3	0.044 V vs SHE	NS	NS	29	15	11.7	[102]

<sup>1</sup> UP: unchanged performance, <sup>2</sup>unit: (% loss of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> yield), <sup>3</sup>unit: (mM h<sup>-1</sup>), <sup>4</sup>RHE: reversible hydrogen electrode

### 6.2.2. Anodes stability

As known, the electrode stability is an important parameter for industrial applications. There are two strategies to improve the electrode stability, one is the intermediate layer modification, the other is the

electrode surface modification. Huang et al. (2020) introduced clustered TNTs intermediate layer on Ti mesh as substrate for mesh Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode (M-TNTs-SnO<sub>2</sub>), which exhibited a higher TOC removal and MCE, and longer accelerated service lifetime of 105 h for electrochemical degradation of phenol when compared with Ti mesh or Ti plate /TNTs electrodes (Fig. 26a) [235]. This enhanced performance was mainly ascribed to the introduction of mutually self-supported TNTs clusters in different orientations [235]. Xu et al. (2017) explored Nb-doped TNTs interlayer for Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode [439]. The novel electrode has a larger surface area and smaller crystallite particles than conventional SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrodes. Compared with Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb and Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb, the electrode modified by Nb-TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs has a higher OEP of 2.29 V/(Ag/AgCl), and a lower R<sub>ct</sub> with a decrease by 65% and 79%, respectively. The service lifetime of Nb-Ti/Nb-TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb was 4.9-time longer than that of Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb and 1.9-time longer than that of Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb (Fig. 26b) [439].

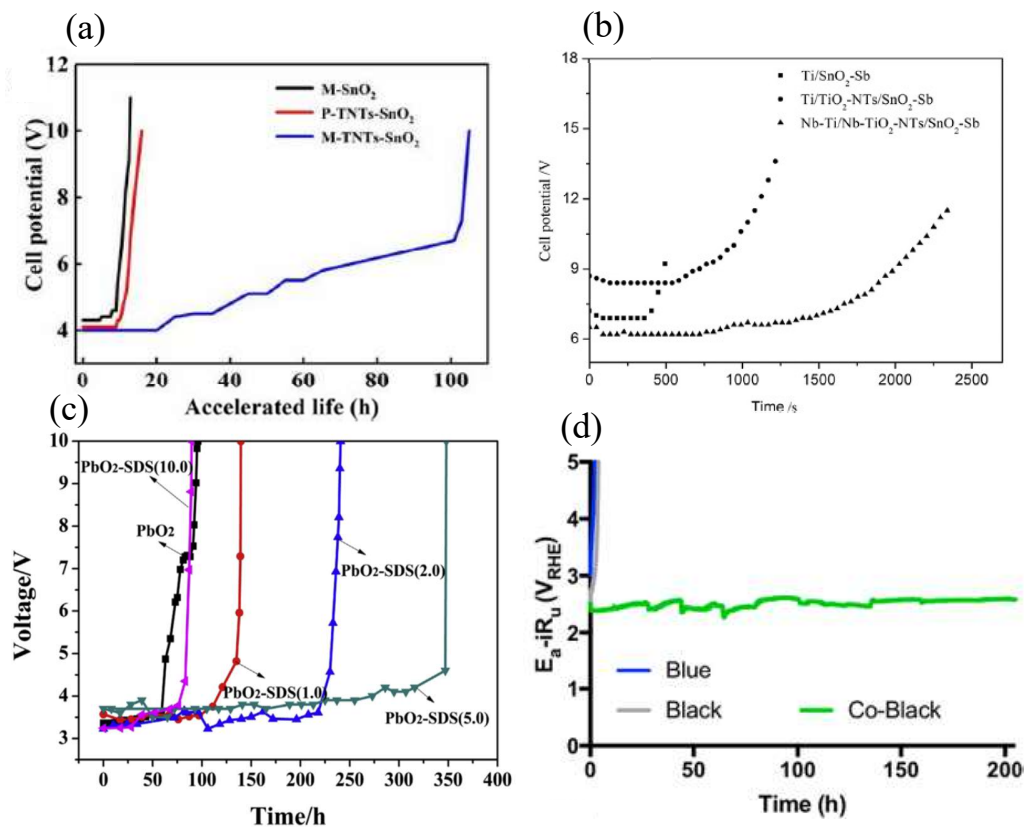
The anode surface modification was the more common way for improving electrode stability. Li et al. used sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) to modify PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode by electro-deposition method, showing that SDS could obviously refine the coating particles, increase the OEP and accelerate charge transfer [440]. The modified PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode had a better electro-catalytic performance and stability. The accelerated service life could reach 348 h, which was almost 3.6 times longer than that of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode (96 h) under the same condition (Fig. 26c) [440]. Zhang et al. (2014) employed CNT to modify Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb using a pulse electrodeposition method [241]. The modified electrode had a smaller crystallite particles, a higher OEP and its service lifetime was 4.8-time longer than that of the Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode [241]. It was reported that cobalt-doped Black TNT array anode had a longer lifetime (200 h) when compared with Blue-TNT (2.3 h) at 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup> in 30 mM NaClO<sub>4</sub> (Fig. 26d) [441].

Up to now, many efforts on electrode fabrications have been made to make anodes with low cost, strong stability, long service lifetime and enhanced electrocatalytic activity. However, they are usually designed for small electrochemical devices to treat wastewater. Scale-up has not always been faced in the right way,



the full applications for industrial use, demonstration or even pilot scale applications are still very limited. This is probably due to the economic difficulties, immature electrode fabrication and lifetime duration as well as reliable reactor design. Thus, there is an urgent need to develop them at industrial scale to meet the practical demand [12].

2036



2037

**Figure 26.** (a) variation of cell voltage during accelerated life tests, [235]. Copyright (2020) Elsevier; (b) Accelerated service life tests on different electrodes in 0.5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solution with a current density of 1 A cm<sup>-2</sup> at 25 °C, [439]. Copyright (2017) Elsevier; (c) Accelerated life test of the different PbO<sub>2</sub> electrodes (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>: 3 M; current density: 500 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>, [440], Copyright (2017) Elsevier and (d) Comparison of the anodic stability of the NTA electrodes in 30 mM KClO<sub>4</sub> at a current density of 10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>. [441],

2043

Copyright (2018) Elsevier

2044

## Acknowledgment

M. Zhou and E. Mousset would like to thank the PRC CNRS-NFSC 2095 (France-China joint programme) for the funding of ADELWATCOZEP project (NSFC no. 21811530274). M. Zhou would also like to thank financial support by Natural Science Foundation of China (nos. 21976096 and 21273120), National high-level foreign experts project (G20190002011), Tianjin Science and Technology Program (19PTZWHZ00050), and Fundamental Research Funds for the Central Universities, Nankai University. M.A. Oturan acknowledges Nankai University and the Tianjin Foreign 1000 Talents programme for their logistic and financial supports.

## References

- [1] A. Geim, K. Novoselov, The rise of graphene, *Nat. Mater.* 6 (2007) 183–191. <http://www.nature.com/nmat/journal/v6/n3/abs/nmat1849.html>.
- [2] Y. Hancock, The 2010 Nobel Prize in physics-ground-breaking experiments on graphene, *J. Phys. D-Applied Phys.* 44 (2010).
- [3] V. Chabot, D. Higgins, A. Yu, X. Xiao, Z. Chen, J. Zhang, A review of graphene and graphene oxide sponge: material synthesis and applications to energy and the environment, *Energy Environ. Sci.* 7 (2014) 1564. doi:10.1039/c3ee43385d.
- [4] A. Oleinick, O. Sliusarenko, I. Svir, C. Amatore, Nanostructured electrodes as random arrays of active sites: Modeling and theoretical characterization, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 167 (2020) 013530. doi:10.1149/2.0302001jes.
- [5] C.A. Martínez-Huitle, M. Panizza, Electrochemical oxidation of organic pollutants for wastewater treatment, *Curr. Opin. Electrochem.* 11 (2018) 62–71. doi:10.1016/j.coelec.2018.07.010.
- [6] E. Brillas, A review on the photoelectro-Fenton process as efficient electrochemical advanced oxidation for wastewater remediation. Treatment with UV light, sunlight, and coupling with conventional and other photo-assisted advanced technologies, *Chemosphere.* 250 (2020) 126198. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.126198.
- [7] E. Brillas, I. Sirés, M.A. Oturan, Electro-Fenton process and related electrochemical technologies based on Fenton's reaction chemistry, *Chem. Rev.* 109 (2009) 6570–6631. doi:10.1007/s00894-008-0358-0.
- [8] I. Sirés, E. Brillas, M.A. Oturan, M.A. Rodrigo, M. Panizza, Electrochemical advanced oxidation processes: today and tomorrow. A review., *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 21 (2014) 8336–8367. doi:10.1007/s11356-014-2783-1.
- [9] C.A. Martínez-Huitle, M.A. Rodrigo, I. Sirés, O. Scialdone, Single and coupled electrochemical processes and reactors for the abatement of organic water pollutants : A critical review, *Chem. Rev.* 115 (2015) 13362–13407. doi:10.1021/acs.chemrev.5b00361.
- [10] E. Mousset, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, An unprecedented route of OH radical reactivity evidenced by an electrocatalytical process: Ipso-substitution with perhalogenocarbon compounds, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 226

(2018) 135–146. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.12.028.

- [11] F.C. Moreira, R.A.R. Boaventura, E. Brillas, V.J.P. Vilar, Electrochemical advanced oxidation processes: A review on their application to synthetic and real wastewaters, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 202 (2017) 217–261. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2016.08.037.
- [12] Z. Hu, J. Cai, G. Song, Y. Tian, M. Zhou, Anodic oxidation of organic pollutants: Anode fabrication, process hybrid and environmental applications, *Curr. Opin. Electrochem.* 26 (2021) 100659. doi:10.1016/j.coelec.2020.100659.
- [13] O. Garcia-Rodriguez, E. Mousset, H. Olvera-Vargas, O. Lefebvre, Electrochemical treatment of highly concentrated wastewater: A review of experimental and modeling approaches from lab- to full-scale, *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 0 (2020) 1–70. doi:10.1080/10643389.2020.1820428.
- [14] E. Mousset, C. Trelu, H. Olvera-Vargas, Y. Pechaud, F. Fourcade, M.A. Oturan, Electrochemical technologies coupled with biological treatments, *Curr. Opin. Electrochem.* 26 (2021) 100668. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coelec.2020.100668.
- [15] E. Mousset, N. Oturan, E.D. van Hullebusch, G. Guibaud, G. Esposito, M.A. Oturan, Influence of solubilizing agents (cyclodextrin or surfactant) on phenanthrene degradation by electro-Fenton process - Study of soil washing recycling possibilities and environmental impact, *Water Res.* (2014). doi:10.1016/j.watres.2013.09.044.
- [16] P. V. Nidheesh, G. Divyapriya, N. Oturan, C. Trelu, M.A. Oturan, Environmental applications of boron-doped diamond electrodes: 1. Applications in water and wastewater treatment, *ChemElectroChem.* 6 (2019) 1–20. doi:10.1002/celec.201801876.
- [17] J. Cai, M. Zhou, Y. Pan, X. Lu, Degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by anodic oxidation and electro-Fenton using BDD anode: Influencing factors and mechanism, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 230 (2020) 115867. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2019.115867.
- [18] J.F. Pérez, J. Llanos, C. Sáez, C. López, P. Cañizares, M.A. Rodrigo, Towards the scale up of a pressurized-jet microfluidic flow-through reactor for cost-effective electro-generation of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, *J. Clean. Prod.* 211 (2019) 1259–1267. doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.11.225.
- [19] E. Mousset, Unprecedented reactive electro-mixing reactor: Towards synergy between micro- and macro-

reactors?, *Electrochem. Commun.* 118 (2020) 106787. doi:10.1016/j.elecom.2020.106787.

- [20] P. Ma, H. Ma, S. Sabatino, A. Galia, O. Scialdone, Electrochemical treatment of real wastewater. Part 1: Effluents with low conductivity, *Chem. Eng. J.* 336 (2018) 133–140. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2017.11.046.
- [21] I. Sirés, E. Brillas, Electro-Fenton Process: Fundamentals and Reactivity, in: M. Zhou, M.A. Oturan, I. Sires (Eds.), *Electro-Fent. Process. Handb. Environ. Chem.*, Springer, Singapore, 2017: pp. 1–28. doi:10.1007/698\_2017\_40.
- [22] C. Trellu, H.O. Vargas, E. Mousset, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, Electrochemical technologies for the treatment of pesticides, *Curr. Opin. Electrochem.* Just accep (2021).
- [23] E. Mousset, N. Oturan, E.D. van Hullebusch, G. Guibaud, G. Esposito, M.A. Oturan, Treatment of synthetic soil washing solutions containing phenanthrene and cyclodextrin by electro-oxidation. Influence of anode materials on toxicity removal and biodegradability enhancement, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 160–161 (2014) 666–675. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2014.06.018.
- [24] E. Mousset, Y. Pechaud, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, Charge transfer/mass transport competition in advanced hybrid electrocatalytic wastewater treatment: Development of a new current efficiency relation, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 240 (2019). doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.08.055.
- [25] A. Kulkarni, S. Siahrostami, A. Patel, J.K. Nørskov, Understanding catalytic activity trends in the oxygen reduction reaction, *Chem. Rev.* 118 (2018) 2302–2312. doi:10.1021/acs.chemrev.7b00488.
- [26] J. Zhang, G. Chen, K. Müllen, X. Feng, Carbon-Rich Nanomaterials: Fascinating Hydrogen and Oxygen Electrocatalysts, *Adv. Mater.* 1800528 (2018) 1800528(1–22). doi:10.1002/adma.201800528.
- [27] A. Ambrosi, C.K. Chua, A. Bonanni, M. Pumera, Electrochemistry of graphene and related materials., *Chem. Rev.* 114 (2014) 7150–7188. doi:10.1021/cr500023c.
- [28] D. Chen, H. Feng, J. Li, Graphene oxide: Preparation, functionalization, and electrochemical applications, *Chem. Rev.* 112 (2012) 6027–6053. doi:10.1021/cr300115g.
- [29] R.W. Murray, Nanoelectrochemistry: Metal nanoparticles, nanoelectrodes, and nanopores, *Chem. Rev.* 108 (2008) 2688–2720. doi:10.1021/cr068077e.
- [30] Y. Fan, C. Han, B. Zhang, Recent advances in the development and application of nanoelectrodes, *Analyst.* 141 (2016) 5474–5487. doi:10.1039/C6AN01285J.

- [31] R. Das, C.D. Vecitis, A. Schulze, B. Cao, A.F. Ismail, X. Lu, J. Chen, S. Ramakrishna, Recent advances in nanomaterials for water protection and monitoring, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 46 (2017) 6946–7020. doi:10.1039/c6cs00921b.
- [32] B.P. Chaplin, Critical review of electrochemical advanced oxidation processes for water treatment applications, *Environ. Sci. Process. Impacts.* 16 (2014) 1182–1203. doi:10.1039/C3EM00679D.
- [33] M. Panizza, G. Cerisola, Direct and mediated anodic oxidation of organic pollutants, *Chem. Rev.* 109 (2009) 6541–6569. doi:10.1021/cr9001319.
- [34] M.A. Rodrigo, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, Electrochemically assisted remediation of pesticides in soils and water: a review, *Chem. Rev.* 114 (2014) 8720–8745. doi:10.1021/cr500077e.
- [35] E. Mousset, K. Doudrick, A review of electrochemical reduction processes to treat oxidized contaminants in water, *Curr. Opin. Electrochem.* 22 (2020) 221–227. doi:10.1016/j.coelec.2020.07.008.
- [36] E. Pomerantseva, C. Resini, K. Kovnir, Y. V. Kolen'ko, Emerging nanostructured electrode materials for water electrolysis and rechargeable beyond Li-ion batteries, *Adv. Phys. X.* 2 (2017) 211–253. doi:10.1080/23746149.2016.1273796.
- [37] J.A. Keith, T. Jacob, Theoretical studies of potential-dependent and competing mechanisms of the electrocatalytic oxygen reduction reaction on Pt(111), *Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed.* 49 (2010) 9521–9525. doi:10.1002/anie.201004794.
- [38] M.A. Oturan, J.-J. Aaron, Advanced Oxidation Processes in Water/Wastewater Treatment: Principles and Applications. A Review, *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 44 (2014) 2577–2641. doi:10.1080/10643389.2013.829765.
- [39] Anderson, Ross, Reid, Doug, Hart, Peter, Rudie, Alan, Hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) safe storage and handling, 2011.
- [40] J.K. Nørskov, J. Rossmeisl, A. Logadottir, L. Lindqvist, J.R. Kitchin, T. Bligaard, H. Jónsson, Origin of the overpotential for oxygen reduction at a fuel-cell cathode, *J. Phys. Chem. B.* 108 (2004) 17886–17892. doi:10.1021/jp047349j.
- [41] S. Siahrostami, A. Verdaguer-Casadevall, M. Karamad, D. Deiana, P. Malacrida, B. Wickman, M. Escudero-Escribano, E.A. Paoli, R. Frydendal, T.W. Hansen, I. Chorkendorff, I.E.L. Stephens, J. Rossmeisl, Enabling

- direct H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> production through rational electrocatalyst design, *Nat. Mater.* 12 (2013) 1137–1143. doi:10.1038/nmat3795.
- [42] I. Morcos, E. Yeager, Kinetic studies of the oxygen—peroxide couple on pyrolytic graphite, *Electrochim. Acta.* 15 (1970) 953–975. doi:10.1016/0013-4686(70)80037-8.
- [43] E. Yeager, Dioxygen electrocatalysis: mechanisms in relation to catalyst structure, *J. Mol. Catal.* 38 (1986) 5–25. doi:10.1016/0304-5102(86)87045-6.
- [44] A. Verdaguier-Casadevall, D. Deiana, M. Karamad, S. Siahrostami, P. Malacrida, T.W. Hansen, J. Rossmeisl, I. Chorkendorff, I.E.L. Stephens, Trends in the electrochemical synthesis of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: Enhancing activity and selectivity by electrocatalytic site engineering, *Nano Lett.* 14 (2014) 1603–1608. doi:10.1021/nl500037x.
- [45] J.W.F. To, J.W.D. Ng, S. Siahrostami, A.L. Koh, Y. Lee, Z. Chen, K.D. Fong, S. Chen, J. He, W.G. Bae, J. Wilcox, H.Y. Jeong, K. Kim, F. Studt, J.K. Nørskov, T.F. Jaramillo, Z. Bao, High-performance oxygen reduction and evolution carbon catalysis: From mechanistic studies to device integration, *Nano Res.* 10 (2017) 1163–1177. doi:10.1007/s12274-016-1347-8.
- [46] P. Vassilev, M.T.M. Koper, Electrochemical reduction of oxygen on gold surfaces: A density functional theory study of intermediates and reaction paths, *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 111 (2007) 2607–2613. doi:10.1021/jp064515+.
- [47] R.R. Adžić, S. Strbac, N. Anastasijević, Electrocatalysis of oxygen on single crystal gold electrodes, *Mater. Chem. Phys.* 22 (1989) 349–375. doi:10.1016/0254-0584(89)90005-9.
- [48] T.P. Fellingner, F. Hasché, P. Strasser, M. Antonietti, Mesoporous nitrogen-doped carbon for the electrocatalytic synthesis of hydrogen peroxide, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 134 (2012) 4072–4075. doi:10.1021/ja300038p.
- [49] Y. Liu, X. Quan, X. Fan, H. Wang, S. Chen, High-yield electrosynthesis of hydrogen peroxide from oxygen reduction by hierarchically porous carbon, *Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed.* 54 (2015) 6837–6841. doi:10.1002/anie.201502396.
- [50] Q. Zhang, M. Zhou, G. Ren, Y. Li, Y. Li, X. Du, Highly efficient electrosynthesis of hydrogen peroxide on a superhydrophobic three-phase interface by natural air diffusion, *Nat. Commun.* 11 (2020) 1–11. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-15597-y.
- [51] E. Mousset, Z. Wang, J. Hammaker, O. Lefebvre, Physico-chemical properties of pristine graphene and its

performance as electrode material for electro-Fenton treatment of wastewater, *Electrochim. Acta.* (2016). doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2016.08.002.

- [52] J. Rossmeisl, Z.W. Qu, H. Zhu, G.J. Kroes, J.K. Nørskov, Electrolysis of water on oxide surfaces, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 607 (2007) 83–89. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2006.11.008.
- [53] C. Zhang, X. Lu, Y. Lu, M. Ding, W. Tang, Titanium-boron doped diamond composite: A new anode material, *Diam. Relat. Mater.* 98 (2019) 107490. doi:10.1016/j.diamond.2019.107490.
- [54] C.A. Martínez-Huitle, S. Ferro, Electrochemical oxidation of organic pollutants for the wastewater treatment: Direct and indirect processes, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 35 (2006) 1324–1340. doi:10.1039/b517632h.
- [55] J. Cai, M. Zhou, Y. Pan, X. Du, X. Lu, Extremely efficient electrochemical degradation of organic pollutants with co-generation of hydroxyl and sulfate radicals on Blue-TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes anode, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 257 (2019) 117902. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2019.117902.
- [56] M. Chen, C. Wang, Y. Wang, X. Meng, Z. Chen, W. Zhang, G. Tan, Kinetic, mechanism and mass transfer impact on electrochemical oxidation of MIT using Ti-enhanced nanotube arrays/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb anode, *Electrochim. Acta.* 323 (2019) 134779. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2019.134779.
- [57] L. Gui, J. Peng, P. Li, R. Peng, P. Yu, Y. Luo, Electrochemical degradation of dye on TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube array constructed anode, *Chemosphere.* 235 (2019) 1189–1196. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.06.170.
- [58] M.H.M.T. Assumpção, A. Moraes, R.F.B. De Souza, R.M. Reis, R.S. Rocha, I. Gaubeur, M.L. Calegari, P. Hammer, M.R.V. Lanza, M.C. Santos, Degradation of dipyrone via advanced oxidation processes using a cerium nanostructured electrocatalyst material, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 462–463 (2013) 256–261. doi:10.1016/j.apcata.2013.04.008.
- [59] A. Moraes, M.H.M.T. Assumpção, R. Papai, I. Gaubeur, R.S. Rocha, R.M. Reis, M.L. Calegari, M.R.V. Lanza, M.C. Santos, Use of a vanadium nanostructured material for hydrogen peroxide electrogeneration, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 719 (2014) 127–132. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2014.02.009.
- [60] Y.X. Gan, A.H. Jayatissa, Z. Yu, X. Chen, M. Li, Hydrothermal Synthesis of Nanomaterials, *J. Nanomater.* 2020 (2020). doi:10.1155/2020/8917013.
- [61] Y. Xia, H. Shang, Q. Zhang, Y. Zhou, X. Hu, Electrogenation of hydrogen peroxide using phosphorus-doped carbon nanotubes gas diffusion electrodes and its application in electro-Fenton, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 840



(2019) 400–408. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.04.009.

- [62] X. Zhou, D. Xu, Y. Chen, Y. Hu, Enhanced degradation of triclosan in heterogeneous E-Fenton process with MOF-derived hierarchical Mn/Fe@PC modified cathode, *Chem. Eng. J.* 384 (2020). doi:10.1016/j.cej.2019.123324.
- [63] K. Zhao, Y. Su, X. Quan, Y. Liu, S. Chen, H. Yu, Enhanced H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> production by selective electrochemical reduction of O<sub>2</sub> on fluorine-doped hierarchically porous carbon, *J. Catal.* 357 (2018) 118–126. doi:10.1016/j.jcat.2017.11.008.
- [64] K. Vasilev, M.M. Ramiasa, Plasma nanoengineering and nanofabrication, 2016. doi:10.3390/nano6070122.
- [65] A. Khataee, S. Sajjadi, A. Hasanzadeh, B. Vahid, S.W. Joo, One-step preparation of nanostructured martite catalyst and graphite electrode by glow discharge plasma for heterogeneous electro-Fenton like process, *J. Environ. Manage.* 199 (2017) 31–45. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2017.04.095.
- [66] W. Yang, M. Zhou, J. Cai, L. Liang, G. Ren, L. Jiang, Ultrahigh yield of hydrogen peroxide on graphite felt cathode modified with electrochemically exfoliated graphene, *J. Mater. Chem. A* 5 (2017) 8070–8080. doi:10.1039/C7TA01534H.
- [67] E. Mousset, Z. Wang, J. Hammaker, O. Lefebvre, Electrocatalytic phenol degradation by a novel nanostructured carbon fiber brush cathode coated with graphene ink, *Electrochim. Acta* 258 (2017) 607–617. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2017.11.104.
- [68] O. Garcia-Rodriguez, Y.Y. Lee, H. Olvera-Vargas, F. Deng, Z. Wang, O. Lefebvre, Mineralization of electronic wastewater by electro-Fenton with an enhanced graphene-based gas diffusion cathode, *Electrochim. Acta* 276 (2018) 12–20. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2018.04.076.
- [69] T.C. Achee, W. Sun, J.T. Hope, S.G. Quitzau, C.B. Sweeney, S.A. Shah, T. Habib, M.J. Green, High-yield scalable graphene nanosheet production from compressed graphite using electrochemical exfoliation, *Sci. Rep.* 8 (2018) 1–8. doi:10.1038/s41598-018-32741-3.
- [70] E. Mousset, Z.T. Ko, M. Syafiq, Z. Wang, O. Lefebvre, Electrocatalytic activity enhancement of a graphene ink-coated carbon cloth cathode for oxidative treatment, *Electrochim. Acta* 222 (2016) 1628–1641. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2016.11.151.
- [71] K. Parvez, Z.S. Wu, R. Li, X. Liu, R. Graf, X. Feng, K. Müllen, Exfoliation of graphite into graphene in

aqueous solutions of inorganic salts, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 136 (2014) 6083–6091. doi:10.1021/ja5017156.

- [72] T.X.H. Le, M. Bechelany, J. Champavert, M. Cretin, A highly active based graphene cathode for the electro-Fenton reaction, *RSC Adv.* 5 (2015) 42536–42539. doi:10.1039/C5RA04811G.
- [73] T.X.H. Le, M. Bechelany, S. Lacour, N. Oturan, M. a. Oturan, M. Cretin, High removal efficiency of dye pollutants by electron-Fenton process using a graphene based cathode, *Carbon N. Y.* 94 (2015) 1003–1011. doi:10.1016/j.carbon.2015.07.086.
- [74] A. Zielinska-jurek, J. Nadolna, A. Zaleska-medynska, *Microemulsions - An Introduction to Properties and Applications*, 2012. doi:10.5772/2300.
- [75] R.M. Félix-Navarro, M. Beltrán-Gastélum, M.I. Salazar-Gastélum, C. Silva-Carrillo, E.A. Reynoso-Soto, S. Pérez-Sicairos, S.W. Lin, F. Paraguay-Delgado, G. Alonso-Núñez, Pt-Pd bimetallic nanoparticles on MWCNTs: Catalyst for hydrogen peroxide electrosynthesis, *J. Nanoparticle Res.* 15 (2013). doi:10.1007/s11051-013-1802-3.
- [76] A. Martínez-de la Cruz, S. Obregón Alfaro, Synthesis and characterization of nanoparticles of  $\alpha$ -Bi<sub>2</sub>Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> prepared by co-precipitation method: Langmuir adsorption parameters and photocatalytic properties with rhodamine B, *Solid State Sci.* 11 (2009) 829–835. doi:10.1016/j.solidstatesciences.2009.01.007.
- [77] Y. He, Y. Ma, J. Meng, X. Zhang, Y. Xia, Dual electrochemical catalysis of Bi<sub>2</sub>Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>/Ti cathode for hydrogen peroxide production in electro-Fenton system, *J. Catal.* 373 (2019) 297–305. doi:10.1016/j.jcat.2019.04.005.
- [78] S. Ghasemian, S. Omanovic, Fabrication and characterization of photoelectrochemically-active Sb-doped Sn<sub>x</sub>-W (100-x)% -oxide anodes: Towards the removal of organic pollutants from wastewater, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* 416 (2017) 318–328. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2017.04.138.
- [79] M.E. Makgae, M.J. Klink, A.M. Crouch, Performance of sol-gel Titanium Mixed Metal Oxide electrodes for electro-catalytic oxidation of phenol, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 84 (2008) 659–666. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2008.05.021.
- [80] Y. Liu, H. Liu, J. Ma, J. Li, Preparation and electrochemical properties of Ce-Ru-SnO<sub>2</sub> ternary oxide anode and electrochemical oxidation of nitrophenols, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 213–214 (2012) 222–229. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2012.01.090.

- [81] Y. Feng, Y.H. Cui, J. Liu, B.E. Logan, Factors affecting the electro-catalytic characteristics of Eu doped SnO<sub>2</sub>/Sb electrode, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 178 (2010) 29–34. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.12.101.
- [82] R.J. Watts, M.S. Wyeth, D.D. Finn, A.L. Teel, Optimization of Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> anode preparation for electrochemical oxidation of organic contaminants in water and wastewater, *J. Appl. Electrochem.* 38 (2008) 31–37. doi:10.1007/s10800-007-9391-4.
- [83] M. Shestakova, M. Sillanpää, Electrode materials used for electrochemical oxidation of organic compounds in wastewater, *Rev. Environ. Sci. Biotechnol.* 16 (2017) 223–238. doi:10.1007/s11157-017-9426-1.
- [84] H. An, H. Cui, W. Zhang, J. Zhai, Y. Qian, X. Xie, Q. Li, Fabrication and electrochemical treatment application of a microstructured TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs/Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub>/PbO<sub>2</sub> anode in the degradation of C.I. Reactive Blue 194 (RB 194), *Chem. Eng. J.* 209 (2012) 86–93. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2012.07.089.
- [85] S. Boukhchina, H. Akrou, D. Berling, L. Bousselmi, Highly efficient modified lead oxide electrode using a spin coating/electrodeposition mode on titanium for electrochemical treatment of pharmaceutical pollutant, *Chemosphere.* 221 (2019) 356–365. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.01.057.
- [86] D. Devilliers, E. Mahé, Modified titanium electrodes: Application to Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>/PbO 2 dimensionally stable anodes, *Electrochim. Acta.* 55 (2010) 8207–8214. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2010.01.098.
- [87] I. Sirés, C.T.J. Low, C. Ponce-de-León, F.C. Walsh, The deposition of nanostructured  $\beta$ -PbO<sub>2</sub> coatings from aqueous methanesulfonic acid for the electrochemical oxidation of organic pollutants, *Electrochem. Commun.* 12 (2010) 70–74. doi:10.1016/j.elecom.2009.10.038.
- [88] X. Li, D. Pletcher, F.C. Walsh, A novel flow battery: A lead acid battery based on an electrolyte with soluble lead(II). Part VII. Further studies of the lead dioxide positive electrode, *Electrochim. Acta.* 54 (2009) 4688–4695. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2009.03.075.
- [89] P.K. Shen, X.L. Wei, Morphologic study of electrochemically formed lead dioxide, *Electrochim. Acta.* 48 (2003) 1743–1747. doi:10.1016/S0013-4686(03)00149-X.
- [90] A.B. Velichenko, R. Amadelli, E. V. Gruzdeva, T. V. Luk'yanenko, F.I. Danilov, Electrodeposition of lead dioxide from methanesulfonate solutions, *J. Power Sources.* 191 (2009) 103–110. doi:10.1016/j.jpowsour.2008.10.054.
- [91] P. Duverneuil, F. Maury, N. Pebere, F. Senocq, H. Vergnes, Chemical vapor deposition of SnO<sub>2</sub> coatings on

Ti plates for the preparation of electrocatalytic anodes, *Surf. Coatings Technol.* 151–152 (2002) 9–13. doi:10.1016/S0257-8972(01)01618-8.

- [92] S. Klamklang, H. Vergnes, F. Senocq, K. Pruksathorn, P. Duverneuil, S. Damronglerd, Deposition of tin oxide, iridium and iridium oxide films by metal-organic chemical vapor deposition for electrochemical wastewater treatment, *J. Appl. Electrochem.* 40 (2010) 997–1004. doi:10.1007/s10800-009-9968-1.
- [93] J. Lv, Y. Feng, J. Liu, Y. Qu, F. Cui, Comparison of electrocatalytic characterization of boron-doped diamond and SnO<sub>2</sub> electrodes, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* 283 (2013) 900–905. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2013.07.040.
- [94] P. Li, G. Zhao, X. Cui, Y. Zhang, Y. Tang, Constructing stake structured TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs/Sb-doped SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode simultaneously with high electrocatalytic and photocatalytic performance for complete mineralization of refractory aromatic acid, *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 113 (2009) 2375–2383. doi:10.1021/jp8078106.
- [95] J. Jiang, C. Wang, Review—Electrolytic Metal Atoms Enabled Manufacturing of Nanostructured Sensor Electrodes, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 167 (2020) 037521. doi:10.1149/2.0212003jes.
- [96] Y. Lee, H. Shin, S.H. Chun, J. Lee, W.J. Park, J.M. Baik, S. Yoon, M.H. Kim, Highly single crystalline Ir<sub>x</sub>Ru<sub>1-x</sub>O<sub>2</sub> mixed metal oxide nanowires, *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 116 (2012) 16300–16304.
- [97] L.R. Aveiro, A.G.M. da Silva, V.S. Antonin, E.G. Candido, L.S. Parreira, R.S. Geonmonond, I.C. de Freitas, M.R.V. Lanza, P.H.C. Camargo, M.C. Santos, Carbon-supported MnO<sub>2</sub> nanoflowers: Introducing oxygen vacancies for optimized volcano-type electrocatalytic activities towards H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> generation, *Electrochim. Acta.* 268 (2018) 101–110. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2018.02.077.
- [98] J.H. Chang, A. V. Ellis, Y.H. Hsieh, C.H. Tung, S.Y. Shen, Electrocatalytic characterization and dye degradation of Nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> electrode films fabricated by CVD, *Sci. Total Environ.* 407 (2009) 5914–5920. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.07.041.
- [99] H. Salari, Kinetics and mechanism of enhanced photocatalytic activity under visible light irradiation using Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> nanostructure derived from bimetallic metal organic framework, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* 7 (2019) 103092. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2019.103092.
- [100] V.S. Pinheiro, E.C. Paz, L.R. Aveiro, L.S. Parreira, F.M. Souza, P.H.C. Camargo, M.C. Santos, Ceria high aspect ratio nanostructures supported on carbon for hydrogen peroxide electrogeneration, *Electrochim. Acta.* 259 (2018) 865–872. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2017.11.010.

- [101] C. Natarajan, N. Fukunaga, G. Nogami, Titanium dioxide thin film deposited by spray pyrolysis of aqueous solution, *Thin Solid Films*. 322 (1998) 6–8. doi:10.1016/S0040-6090(97)01010-9.
- [102] A. Hasanzadeh, A. Khataee, M. Zarei, Y. Zhang, Two-electron oxygen reduction on fullerene C60-carbon nanotubes covalent hybrid as a metal-free electrocatalyst, *Sci. Rep.* 9 (2019) 1–13. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-50155-7.
- [103] J. Xie, J. Yang, X. Zhou, A hybrid nanostructure encapsulating SnO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles as the anode material for lithium ion batteries with high electrochemical performance, *RSC Adv.* 4 (2014) 572–577. doi:10.1039/c3ra44242j.
- [104] G. Li, Y. Zhang, Highly selective two-electron oxygen reduction to generate hydrogen peroxide using graphite felt modified with N-doped graphene in an electro-Fenton system, *New J. Chem.* 43 (2019) 12657–12667. doi:10.1039/c9nj02601k.
- [105] X. Zhang, W. Hu, K. Zhang, J. Wang, B. Sun, H. Li, P. Qiao, L. Wang, W. Zhou, Ti<sup>3+</sup> self-doped black TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes with mesoporous nanosheet architecture as efficient solar-driven hydrogen evolution photocatalysts, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* 5 (2017) 6894–6901. doi:10.1021/acssuschemeng.7b01114.
- [106] Q. Wang, T. Yang, H. Wang, J. Zhang, X. Guo, Z. Yang, S. Lu, W. Qin, Morphological and chemical tuning of lead halide perovskite mesocrystals as long-life anode materials in lithium-ion batteries, *CrystEngComm*. 21 (2019) 1048–1059. doi:10.1039/c8ce01779d.
- [107] J. Cai, M. Zhou, X. Du, X. Xu, Enhanced mechanism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation by electrochemical activation of persulfate on Blue-TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes anode, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 254 (2021) 117560. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2020.117560.
- [108] Y. Cong, Z. Li, Y. Zhang, Q. Wang, Q. Xu, Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays for photoelectro-Fenton degradation of phenol, *Chem. Eng. J.* 191 (2012) 356–363. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2012.03.031.
- [109] Z. Zhang, H. Meng, Y. Wang, L. Shi, X. Wang, S. Chai, Fabrication of graphene@graphite-based gas diffusion electrode for improving H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> generation in Electro-Fenton process, *Electrochim. Acta.* 260 (2018) 112–120. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2017.11.048.
- [110] G. Ren, M. Zhou, P. Su, L. Liang, W. Yang, E. Mousset, Highly energy-efficient removal of acrylonitrile by peroxi-coagulation with modified graphite felt cathode: Influence factors, possible mechanism, *Chem. Eng. J.*

343 (2018) 467–476. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.02.115.

- [111] W. Wang, X. Lu, P. Su, Y. Li, J. Cai, Q. Zhang, M. Zhou, O. Arotiba, Enhancement of hydrogen peroxide production by electrochemical reduction of oxygen on carbon nanotubes modified with fluorine, *Chemosphere*. 259 (2020) 127423. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.127423.
- [112] P. Su, M. Zhou, X. Lu, W. Yang, G. Ren, J. Cai, Electrochemical catalytic mechanism of N-doped graphene for enhanced H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> yield and in-situ degradation of organic pollutant, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 245 (2019) 583–595. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.12.075.
- [113] E.C. Paz, L.R. Aveiro, V.S. Pinheiro, F.M. Souza, V.B. Lima, F.L. Silva, P. Hammer, M.R.V. Lanza, M.C. Santos, Evaluation of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> electrogeneration and decolorization of Orange II azo dye using tungsten oxide nanoparticle-modified carbon, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 232 (2018) 436–445. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.03.082.
- [114] J.F. Carneiro, F.L. Silva, A.S. Martins, R.M.P. Dias, G.M. Titato, Á.J. Santos-Neto, R. Bertazzoli, M.R.V. Lanza, Simultaneous degradation of hexazinone and diuron using ZrO<sub>2</sub>-nanostructured gas diffusion electrode, *Chem. Eng. J.* 351 (2018) 650–659. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.06.122.
- [115] J.F. Carneiro, R.S. Rocha, P. Hammer, R. Bertazzoli, M.R.V. Lanza, Hydrogen peroxide electrogeneration in gas diffusion electrode nanostructured with Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 517 (2016) 161–167. doi:10.1016/j.apcata.2016.03.013.
- [116] L. Liang, Y. An, M. Zhou, F. Yu, M. Liu, G. Ren, Novel rolling-made gas-diffusion electrode loading trace transition metal for efficient heterogeneous electro-Fenton-like, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* 4 (2016) 4400–4408. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2016.10.006.
- [117] L. Zhou, Z. Hu, C. Zhang, Z. Bi, T. Jin, M. Zhou, Electrogeneration of hydrogen peroxide for electro-Fenton system by oxygen reduction using chemically modified graphite felt cathode, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 111 (2013) 131–136. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2013.03.038.
- [118] C. Zhang, M. Zhou, G. Ren, X. Yu, L. Ma, J. Yang, F. Yu, Heterogeneous electro-Fenton using modified iron-carbon as catalyst for 2,4-dichlorophenol degradation: Influence factors, mechanism and degradation pathway, *Water Res.* 70 (2015) 414–424. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2014.12.022.
- [119] X. Yu, M. Zhou, G. Ren, L. Ma, A novel dual gas diffusion electrodes system for efficient hydrogen peroxide

generation used in electro-Fenton, *Chem. Eng. J.* 263 (2015) 92–100. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2014.11.053.

- [120] L. Ma, M. Zhou, G. Ren, W. Yang, L. Liang, A highly energy-efficient flow-through electro-Fenton process for organic pollutants degradation, *Electrochim. Acta.* 200 (2016) 222–230. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2016.03.181.
- [121] L. Zhou, M. Zhou, Z. Hu, Z. Bi, K.G. Serrano, Chemically modified graphite felt as an efficient cathode in electro-Fenton for p-nitrophenol degradation, *Electrochim. Acta.* 140 (2014) 376–383. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2014.04.090.
- [122] F. Yu, M. Zhou, X. Yu, Cost-effective electro-Fenton using modified graphite felt that dramatically enhanced on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> electro-generation without external aeration, *Electrochim. Acta.* 163 (2015) 182–189. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2015.02.166.
- [123] I. Sirés, J.A. Garrido, R.M. Rodríguez, E. Brillas, N. Oturan, M. a. Oturan, Catalytic behavior of the Fe<sup>3+</sup>/Fe<sup>2+</sup> system in the electro-Fenton degradation of the antimicrobial chlorophene, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 72 (2007) 382–394. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2006.11.016.
- [124] F. Sopaj, N. Oturan, J. Pinson, F.I. Podvorica, M.A. Oturan, Effect of cathode material on electro-Fenton process efficiency for electrocatalytic mineralization of the antibiotic sulfamethazine, *Chem. Eng. J.* 384 (2020) 123249. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2019.123249.
- [125] W. Zhou, X. Meng, J. Gao, A.N. Alshawabkeh, Hydrogen peroxide generation from O<sub>2</sub> electroreduction for environmental remediation: A state-of-the-art review, *Chemosphere.* 225 (2019) 588–607. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.03.042.
- [126] O. García-Rodríguez, J.A. Bañuelos, A. El-Ghenymy, L.A. Godínez, E. Brillas, F.J. Rodríguez-Valadez, Use of a carbon felt-iron oxide air-diffusion cathode for the mineralization of Malachite Green dye by heterogeneous electro-Fenton and UVA photoelectro-Fenton processes, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 767 (2016) 40–48. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2016.01.035.
- [127] Y.T. Wang, C.H. Tu, Y.S. Lin, Application of graphene and carbon nanotubes on carbon felt electrodes for the electro-Fenton system, *Materials (Basel).* 12 (2019) 1–11. doi:10.3390/MA12101698.
- [128] G. Divyapriya, P.V. Nidheesh, Importance of graphene in the electro-Fenton process, *ACS Omega.* 5 (2020) 4725–4732. doi:10.1021/acsomega.9b04201.

- [129] H. Yang, M. Zhou, W. Yang, G. Ren, L. Ma, Rolling-made gas diffusion electrode with carbon nanotube for electro-Fenton degradation of acetylsalicylic acid, *Chemosphere*. 206 (2018) 439–446. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.05.027.
- [130] K. Gao, B. Wang, L. Tao, B. V. Cunnings, Z. Zhang, S. Wang, R.S. Ruoff, L. Qu, Efficient metal-free electrocatalysts from N-doped carbon nanomaterials: Mono-doping and co-doping, *Adv. Mater.* 31 (2019) 1–11. doi:10.1002/adma.201805121.
- [131] T. Zhang, T. Asefa, Heteroatom-doped carbon materials for hydrazine oxidation, *Adv. Mater.* 31 (2019) 1–17. doi:10.1002/adma.201804394.
- [132] F. Yu, L. Tao, T. Cao, High yield of hydrogen peroxide on modified graphite felt electrode with nitrogen-doped porous carbon carbonized by zeolitic imidazolate framework-8 (ZIF-8) nanocrystals, *Environ. Pollut.* 255 (2019). doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2019.113119.
- [133] W. Yang, M. Zhou, L. Liang, Highly efficient in-situ metal-free electrochemical advanced oxidation process using graphite felt modified with N-doped graphene, *Chem. Eng. J.* 338 (2018) 700–708. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.01.013.
- [134] G. Panomsuwan, N. Saito, T. Ishizaki, Simple one-step synthesis of fluorine-doped carbon nanoparticles as potential alternative metal-free electrocatalysts for oxygen reduction reaction, *J. Mater. Chem. A Mater. Energy Sustain.* 3 (2015) 9972–9981. doi:10.1039/C5TA00244C.
- [135] J. Wu, Z. Yang, X. Li, Q. Sun, C. Jin, P. Strasser, R. Yang, Phosphorus-doped porous carbons as efficient electrocatalysts for oxygen reduction, *J. Mater. Chem. A*. 1 (2013) 9889–9896. doi:10.1039/c3ta11849e.
- [136] S. Das, A. Mishra, M.M. Ghangrekar, Production of hydrogen peroxide using various metal-based catalysts in electrochemical and bioelectrochemical systems: Mini review, *J. Hazardous, Toxic, Radioact. Waste*. 24 (2020) 06020001. doi:10.1061/(asce)hz.2153-5515.0000498.
- [137] S.C. Perry, D. Pangotra, L. Vieira, L.I. Csepei, V. Sieber, L. Wang, C. Ponce de León, F.C. Walsh, Electrochemical synthesis of hydrogen peroxide from water and oxygen, *Nat. Rev. Chem.* 3 (2019) 442–458. doi:10.1038/s41570-019-0110-6.
- [138] S. Yuan, N. Gou, A.N. Alshawabkeh, A.Z. Gu, Efficient degradation of contaminants of emerging concerns by a new electro-Fenton process with Ti/MMO cathode., *Chemosphere*. 93 (2013) 2796–804.



doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2013.09.051.

- [139] V.S. Antonin, M.H.M.T. Assumpcao, J.C.M. Silva, L.S. Parreira, M.R.V. Lanza, M.C. Santos, Synthesis and characterization of nanostructured electrocatalysts based on nickel and tin for hydrogen peroxide electrogeneration, *Electrochim. Acta.* 109 (2013) 245–251. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2013.07.078.
- [140] P. Su, M. Zhou, G. Ren, X. Lu, X. Du, G. Song, A carbon nanotube-confined iron modified cathode with prominent stability and activity for heterogeneous electro-Fenton reactions, *J. Mater. Chem. A.* 7 (2019) 24408–24419. doi:10.1039/c9ta07491k.
- [141] C. Rajkumar, P. Veerakumar, S.M. Chen, B. Thirumalraj, K.C. Lin, Ultrathin sulfur-doped graphitic carbon nitride nanosheets as metal-free catalyst for electrochemical sensing and catalytic removal of 4-nitrophenol, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* 6 (2018) 16021–16031. doi:10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b02041.
- [142] R. Pitchai, V. Thavasi, S.G. Mhaisalkar, S. Ramakrishna, Nanostructured cathode materials: A key for better performance in Li-ion batteries, *J. Mater. Chem.* 21 (2011) 11040–11051. doi:10.1039/c1jm10857c.
- [143] E. Mousset, M. Zhou, Graphene-Based Nanostructured Materials for Advanced Electrochemical Water/Wastewater Treatment, in: S. Thomas, A. Thankappan (Eds.), *Polym. Nanostructured Mater.*, Apple Acad, 2019: pp. 321–358. doi:10.1201/b22428-21.
- [144] J. Park, Y. Nabaie, T. Hayakawa, M.A. Kakimoto, Highly selective two-electron oxygen reduction catalyzed by mesoporous nitrogen-doped carbon, *ACS Catal.* 4 (2014) 3749–3754. doi:10.1021/cs5008206.
- [145] Z. Chen, W. Ren, L. Gao, B. Liu, S. Pei, H.-M. Cheng, Three-dimensional flexible and conductive interconnected graphene networks grown by chemical vapour deposition., *Nat. Mater.* 10 (2011) 424–428. doi:10.1038/nmat3001.
- [146] J. Hass, F. Varchon, J.E. Millán-Otoya, M. Sprinkle, N. Sharma, W.A. de Heer, C. Berger, P.N. First, L. Magaud, E.H. Conrad, Why Multilayer Graphene on 4H-SiC(0001) Behaves Like a Single Sheet of Graphene, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 100 (2008) 125504(4). doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.100.125504.
- [147] S. Pei, H.M. Cheng, The reduction of graphene oxide, *Carbon N. Y.* 50 (2012) 3210–3228. doi:10.1016/j.carbon.2011.11.010.
- [148] M. Zhou, Q. Yu, L. Lei, The preparation and characterization of a graphite–PTFE cathode system for the decolorization of C.I. Acid Red 2, *Dye. Pigment.* 77 (2008) 129–136. doi:10.1016/j.dyepig.2007.04.002.

- [149] E.C. Paz, V.S. Pinheiro, L.R. Aveiro, F.L. Souza, M.R. V. Lanza, M.C. Santos, Hydrogen Peroxide Electrogeneration by Gas Diffusion Electrode Modified With Tungsten, *J. Brazilian Chem. Soc.* 00 (2019) 1–12.
- [150] J.P. Paraknowitsch, A. Thomas, Doping carbons beyond nitrogen: An overview of advanced heteroatom doped carbons with boron, sulphur and phosphorus for energy applications, *Energy Environ. Sci.* 6 (2013) 2839–2855. doi:10.1039/c3ee41444b.
- [151] R. Shibuya, T. Kondo, J. Nakamura, Active sites in nitrogen-doped carbon materials for oxygen reduction reaction, *Carbon-Based Met. Catal. Des. Appl.* 1–2 (2018) 227–249. doi:10.1002/9783527811458.vol1-ch8.
- [152] Z. Qiang, J.H. Chang, C.P. Huang, Electrochemical generation of hydrogen peroxide from dissolved oxygen in acidic solutions, *Water Res.* 36 (2002) 85–94. doi:10.1016/S0043-1354(01)00235-4.
- [153] H. Luo, C. Li, C. Wu, W. Zheng, X. Dong, Electrochemical degradation of phenol by in situ electro-generated and electro-activated hydrogen peroxide using an improved gas diffusion cathode, *Electrochim. Acta.* 186 (2015) 486–493. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2015.10.194.
- [154] A. Fdez-Sanromán, V. Acevedo-García, M. Pazos, M.Á. Sanromán, E. Rosales, Iron-doped cathodes for electro-Fenton implementation: Application for pymetrozine degradation, *Electrochim. Acta.* 338 (2020) 1–11. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2020.135768.
- [155] R. Babaei-Sati, J. Basiri Parsa, Electrodeposition of PANI/MWCNT nanocomposite on stainless steel with enhanced electrocatalytic activity for oxygen reduction reaction and electro-Fenton process, *New J. Chem.* 41 (2017) 5995–6003. doi:10.1039/c7nj00744b.
- [156] W. Yang, M. Zhou, N. Oturan, Y. Li, P. Su, M.A. Oturan, Enhanced activation of hydrogen peroxide using nitrogen doped graphene for effective removal of herbicide 2,4-D from water by iron-free electrochemical advanced oxidation, *Electrochim. Acta.* 297 (2019) 582–592. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2018.11.196.
- [157] Q. Tang, D. Wang, D.M. Yao, C.W. Yang, Y.C. Sun, Highly efficient electro-generation of hydrogen peroxide using NCNT/NF/CNT air diffusion electrode for electro-Fenton degradation of p-nitrophenol, *Water Sci. Technol.* 73 (2016) 1652–1658. doi:10.2166/wst.2015.647.
- [158] N. Jia, T. Yang, S. Shi, X. Chen, Z. An, Y. Chen, S. Yin, P. Chen, N,F-codoped carbon nanocages: An efficient electrocatalyst for hydrogen peroxide electroproduction in alkaline and acidic solutions, *ACS Sustain. Chem.*

Eng. 8 (2020) 2883–2891. doi:10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b07047.

- [159] G. Chen, J. Liu, Q. Li, P. Guan, X. Yu, L. Xing, J. Zhang, R. Che, A direct H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> production based on hollow porous carbon sphere-sulfur nanocrystal composites by confinement effect as oxygen reduction electrocatalysts, *Nano Res.* 12 (2019) 2614–2622. doi:10.1007/s12274-019-2496-3.
- [160] V. Perazzolo, C. Durante, A. Gennaro, Nitrogen and sulfur doped mesoporous carbon cathodes for water treatment, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 782 (2016) 264–269. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2016.10.037.
- [161] R.F. Gutiérrez-Hernández, R. Bello-Mendoza, J.F. Valle-Mora, J.M. Peralta-Hernández, E.A. Malo, A. Hernández-Ramírez, H.A. Nájera-Aguilar, Rapid prediction of hydrogen peroxide concentration eletrogenerated with boron doped diamond electrodes, *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.* 20 (2017). doi:10.1515/jaots-2017-0037.
- [162] G. Xia, Y. Lu, H. Xu, Electrogenation of hydrogen peroxide for electro-Fenton via oxygen reduction using polyacrylonitrile-based carbon fiber brush cathode, *Electrochim. Acta.* 158 (2015) 390–396. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2015.01.102.
- [163] C. Ridruejo, F. Alcaide, G. Álvarez, E. Brillas, I. Sirés, On-site H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> electrogeneration at a CoS<sub>2</sub>-based air-diffusion cathode for the electrochemical degradation of organic pollutants, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 808 (2018) 364–371. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2017.09.010.
- [164] A.Y. Mounia, Z. Djilali, Electrogenation of hydrogen peroxide for electro-Fenton system by oxygen reduction using gold nanoparticle electrodeposited on graphite cathode, *Desalin. Water Treat.* 56 (2015) 1657–1668. doi:10.1080/19443994.2014.954144.
- [165] R.B. Valim, R.M. Reis, P.S. Castro, A.S. Lima, R.S. Rocha, M. Bertotti, M.R. V Lanza, Electrogenation of hydrogen peroxide in acidic medium using gas diffusion electrodes modified with cobalt (II) phthalocyanine, *Electrochim. Acta.* 104 (2013) 12–18. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2013.04.079.
- [166] S. Sajjadi, A. Hasanzadeh, A. Khataee, Two-electron oxygen reduction on NiFe alloy enclosed carbonic nanolayers derived from NiFe-metal-organic frameworks, (2019). doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.04.025.
- [167] P. Geng, J. Su, C. Miles, C. Comninellis, G. Chen, Highly-ordered magnéli Ti<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub> nanotube arrays as effective anodic material for electro-oxidation, *Electrochim. Acta.* 153 (2015) 316–324. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2014.11.178.

- [168] C. Shao, J. Yu, X. Li, X. Wang, K. Zhu, Influence of the Pt nanoscale interlayer on stability and electrical property of Ti/Pt/Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode: A synergetic experimental and computational study, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 804 (2017) 140–147. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2017.09.057.
- [169] B. Liu, K.H. Kim, V. Kumar, S. Kim, A review of functional sorbents for adsorptive removal of arsenic ions in aqueous systems, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 388 (2020) 121815. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.121815.
- [170] C. Thamaraiselvan, J. Wang, D.K. James, P. Narkhede, S.P. Singh, D. Jassby, J.M. Tour, C.J. Arnusch, Laser-induced graphene and carbon nanotubes as conductive carbon-based materials in environmental technology, *Mater. Today*. 34 (2020) 115–131. doi:10.1016/j.mattod.2019.08.014.
- [171] G. Gao, Q. Zhang, C.D. Vecitis, CNT-PVDF composite flow-through electrode for single-pass sequential reduction-oxidation, *J. Mater. Chem. A*. 2 (2014) 6185–6190. doi:10.1039/c3ta14080f.
- [172] G. Gao, C.D. Vecitis, Electrochemical carbon nanotube filter oxidative performance as a function of surface chemistry, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 45 (2011) 9726–9734. doi:10.1021/es202271z.
- [173] C.D. Vecitis, G. Gao, H. Liu, Electrochemical carbon nanotube filter for adsorption, desorption, and oxidation of aqueous dyes and anions, *J. Phys. Chem. C*. 115 (2011) 3621–3629. doi:10.1021/jp111844j.
- [174] F. Li, Q. Xia, Q. Cheng, M. Huang, Y. Liu, Conductive cotton filters for affordable and efficient water purification, *Catalysts*. 7 (2017) 1–12. doi:10.3390/catal7100291.
- [175] H. Liu, J. Liu, Y. Liu, K. Bertoldi, C.D. Vecitis, Quantitative 2D electrooxidative carbon nanotube filter model: Insight into reactive sites, *Carbon N. Y.* 80 (2014) 651–664. doi:10.1016/j.carbon.2014.09.009.
- [176] G. dos S. Cunha, B.M. de Souza-Chaves, D.M. Bila, J.P. Bassin, C.D. Vecitis, M. Dezotti, Insights into estrogenic activity removal using carbon nanotube electrochemical filter, *Sci. Total Environ.* 678 (2019) 448–456. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.04.342.
- [177] Y. Liu, J.H. Dustin Lee, Q. Xia, Y. Ma, Y. Yu, L.Y. Lanry Yung, J. Xie, C.N. Ong, C.D. Vecitis, Z. Zhou, A graphene-based electrochemical filter for water purification, *J. Mater. Chem. A*. 2 (2014) 16554–16562. doi:10.1039/c4ta04006f.
- [178] G. Gao, C.D. Vecitis, Electrocatalysis aqueous phenol with carbon nanotubes networks as anodes: Electrodes passivation and regeneration and prevention, *Electrochim. Acta*. 98 (2013) 131–138. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2013.02.127.

- [179] Z. Li, C. Shen, Y. Liu, C. Ma, F. Li, B. Yang, M. Huang, Z. Wang, L. Dong, S. Wolfgang, Carbon nanotube filter functionalized with iron oxychloride for flow-through electro-Fenton, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 260 (2020) 118204. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2019.118204.
- [180] Y. Liu, J. Xie, C.N. Ong, C.D. Vecitis, Z. Zhou, Electrochemical wastewater treatment with carbon nanotube filters coupled with in situ generated H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, *Environ. Sci. Water Res. Technol.* 1 (2015) 769–778. doi:10.1039/c5ew00128e.
- [181] M.H. Schnoor, C.D. Vecitis, Quantitative examination of aqueous ferrocyanide oxidation in a carbon nanotube electrochemical filter: Effects of flow rate, ionic strength, and cathode material, *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 117 (2013) 2855–2867. doi:10.1021/jp3112099.
- [182] S. Yang, Y. Liu, C. Shen, F. Li, B. Yang, M. Huang, M. Yang, Z. Wang, W. Sand, Rapid decontamination of tetracycline hydrolysis product using electrochemical CNT filter: Mechanism, impacting factors and pathways, *Chemosphere.* 244 (2020) 125525. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.125525.
- [183] Y. Liu, H. Liu, Z. Zhou, T. Wang, C.N. Ong, C.D. Vecitis, Degradation of the Common Aqueous Antibiotic Tetracycline using a Carbon Nanotube Electrochemical Filter, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 49 (2015) 7974–7980. doi:10.1021/acs.est.5b00870.
- [184] G. Gao, M. Pan, C.D. Vecitis, Effect of the oxidation approach on carbon nanotube surface functional groups and electrooxidative filtration performance, *J. Mater. Chem. A.* 3 (2015) 7575–7582. doi:10.1039/c4ta07191c.
- [185] B.M. Souza-Chaves, M. Dezotti, C.D. Vecitis, Synergism of ozonation and electrochemical filtration during advanced organic oxidation, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 382 (2020) 121085. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.121085.
- [186] Y. Liu, F. Li, Q. Xia, J. Wu, J. Liu, M. Huang, J. Xie, Conductive 3D sponges for affordable and highly-efficient water purification, *Nanoscale.* 10 (2018) 4771–4778. doi:10.1039/c7nr09435c.
- [187] G. Gao, C.D. Vecitis, Doped carbon nanotube networks for electrochemical filtration of aqueous phenol: Electrolyte precipitation and phenol polymerization, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces.* 4 (2012) 1478–1489. doi:10.1021/am2017267.
- [188] F. Li, X. Peng, Y. Liu, J. Mei, L. Sun, C. Shen, C. Ma, M. Huang, Z. Wang, W. Sand, A chloride-radical-mediated electrochemical filtration system for rapid and effective transformation of ammonia to nitrogen, *Chemosphere.* 229 (2019) 383–391. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.04.180.

- [189] H. Liu, A. Vajpayee, C.D. Vecitis, Bismuth-doped tin oxide-coated carbon nanotube network: Improved anode stability and efficiency for flow-through organic electrooxidation, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*. 5 (2013) 10054–10066. doi:10.1021/am402621v.
- [190] S.Y. Yang, C.D. Vecitis, H. Park, Electrocatalytic water treatment using carbon nanotube filters modified with metal oxides, *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 26 (2019) 1036–1043. doi:10.1007/s11356-017-8495-6.
- [191] Y. V. Pleskov, M.D. Krotova, V. V. Elkin, V.P. Varnin, I.G. Teremetskaya, A. V. Saveliev, V.G. Ralchenko, Benzene oxidation at diamond electrodes: Comparison of microcrystalline and nanocrystalline diamonds, *ChemPhysChem*. 13 (2012) 3047–3052. doi:10.1002/cphc.201101059.
- [192] S.T. McBeath, D.P. Wilkinson, N.J.D. Graham, Application of boron-doped diamond electrodes for the anodic oxidation of pesticide micropollutants in a water treatment process: A critical review, *Environ. Sci. Water Res. Technol.* 5 (2019) 2090–2107. doi:10.1039/c9ew00589g.
- [193] M. Zhou, L. Liu, Y. Jiao, Q. Wang, Q. Tan, Treatment of high-salinity reverse osmosis concentrate by electrochemical oxidation on BDD and DSA electrodes, *Desalination*. 277 (2011) 201–206. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2011.04.030.
- [194] M. Zhou, H. Särkkä, M. Sillanpää, A comparative experimental study on methyl orange degradation by electrochemical oxidation on BDD and MMO electrodes, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 78 (2011) 290–297. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2011.02.013.
- [195] S.O. Ganiyu, C.A. Martínez-Huitle, Nature, mechanisms and reactivity of electrogenerated reactive species at thin-film boron-doped diamond (BDD) electrodes during electrochemical wastewater treatment, *ChemElectroChem*. 6 (2019) 2379–2392. doi:10.1002/celec.201900159.
- [196] X. Yu, M. Zhou, Y. Hu, K. Groenen Serrano, F. Yu, Recent updates on electrochemical degradation of bio-refractory organic pollutants using BDD anode: A mini review, *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 21 (2014) 8417–8431. doi:10.1007/s11356-014-2820-0.
- [197] N. Oturan, E. Brillas, M.A. Oturan, Unprecedented total mineralization of atrazine and cyanuric acid by anodic oxidation and electro-Fenton with a boron-doped diamond anode, *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 10 (2012) 165–170. doi:10.1007/s10311-011-0337-z.
- [198] Y. He, W. Huang, R. Chen, W. Zhang, H. Lin, Improved electrochemical performance of boron-doped

- diamond electrode depending on the structure of titanium substrate, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 758 (2015) 170–177. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2015.08.017.
- [199] Y. He, Y. Dong, W. Huang, X. Tang, H. Liu, H. Lin, H. Li, Investigation of boron-doped diamond on porous Ti for electrochemical oxidation of acetaminophen pharmaceutical drug, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 759 (2015) 167–173. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2015.11.011.
- [200] Y. He, H. Lin, X. Wang, W. Huang, R. Chen, H. Li, A hydrophobic three-dimensionally networked boron-doped diamond electrode towards electrochemical oxidation, *Chem. Commun.* 52 (2016) 8026–8029. doi:10.1039/c6cc03866b.
- [201] J. Sun, H. Lu, H. Lin, W. Huang, H. Li, J. Lu, T. Cui, Boron doped diamond electrodes based on porous Ti substrates, *Mater. Lett.* 83 (2012) 112–114. doi:10.1016/j.matlet.2012.05.044.
- [202] Y. He, W. Huang, R. Chen, W. Zhang, H. Lin, H. Li, Anodic oxidation of aspirin on PbO<sub>2</sub>, BDD and porous Ti/BDD electrodes: Mechanism, kinetics and utilization rate, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 156 (2015) 124–131. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2015.09.036.
- [203] Y. He, W. Huang, R. Chen, W. Zhang, H. Lin, Enhanced electrochemical oxidation of organic pollutants by boron-doped diamond based on porous titanium, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 149 (2015) 124–131. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2015.05.008.
- [204] Y. He, X. Wang, W. Huang, R. Chen, H. Lin, H. Li, Application of porous boron-doped diamond electrode towards electrochemical mineralization of triphenylmethane dye, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 775 (2016) 292–298. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2016.06.023.
- [205] J. Sun, H. Lu, L. Du, H. Lin, H. Li, Anodic oxidation of anthraquinone dye Alizarin Red S at Ti/BDD electrodes, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* 257 (2011) 6667–6671. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169433211003072> (accessed June 1, 2013).
- [206] C.H. Lee, E.S. Lee, Y.K. Lim, K.H. Park, H.D. Park, D.S. Lim, Enhanced electrochemical oxidation of phenol by boron-doped diamond nanowire electrode, *RSC Adv.* 7 (2017) 6229–6235. doi:10.1039/c6ra26287b.
- [207] X. Tong, G. Zhao, M. Liu, T. Cao, L. Liu, P. Li, Fabrication and high electrocatalytic activity of three-dimensional porous nanosheet Pt/Boron-doped diamond hybrid film, *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 113 (2009) 13787–13792. doi:10.1021/jp9029503.

- [208] R. Mei, Q. Wei, C. Zhu, W. Ye, B. Zhou, L. Ma, Z. Yu, K. Zhou, 3D macroporous boron-doped diamond electrode with interconnected liquid flow channels: A high-efficiency electrochemical degradation of RB-19 dye wastewater under low current, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 245 (2019) 420–427. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.12.074.
- [209] Q. Wei, G. Liu, C. Zhu, B. Zhou, R. Mei, L. Ma, L. Zhang, W. Yang, W. Ye, K. Zhou, Z. Yu, Ordered structures with functional units (OSFU) enabled highly robust diamond anode for electrochemical decomposing of organic pollutants, *Chem. Eng. J.* 397 (2020). doi:10.1016/j.cej.2020.125465.
- [210] M. Behúl, M. Vojs, M. Marton, P. Michniak, M. Mikolášek, M. Kurniawan, H.L. Honig, D. V. Zyabkin, M.O. Ramirez, L. Spieß, D. Flock, A. Bund, M. Papula, R. Redhammer, Nanostructured boron doped diamond enhancing the photoelectrochemical performance of TiO<sub>2</sub>/BDD heterojunction anodes, *Vacuum*. 171 (2020) 109006. doi:10.1016/j.vacuum.2019.109006.
- [211] Y. Han, X. Ruan, J. Chen, H. Zhang, H. Zhao, S. Zhang, Photoelectrochemical properties and its application of nano-tio<sub>2</sub>/boron-doped diamond heterojunction electrode material, *Asian J. Chem.* 25 (2013) 6167–6172. doi:10.14233/ajchem.2013.14299.
- [212] F. Espinola-Portilla, R. Navarro-Mendoza, S. Gutiérrez-Granados, U. Morales-Muñoz, E. Brillas-Coso, J.M. Peralta-Hernández, A simple process for the deposition of TiO<sub>2</sub> onto BDD by electrophoresis and its application to the photoelectrocatalysis of Acid Blue 80 dye, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 802 (2017) 57–63. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2017.08.041.
- [213] S. Chai, Y. Wang, Y. nan Zhang, H. Zhao, M. Liu, G. Zhao, Construction of a bifunctional electrode interface for efficient electrochemical mineralization of recalcitrant pollutants, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 237 (2018) 473–481. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.06.023.
- [214] X. Li, H. Li, M. Li, C. Li, D. Sun, Y. Lei, B. Yang, Preparation of a porous boron-doped diamond/Ta electrode for the electrocatalytic degradation of organic pollutants, *Carbon N. Y.* 129 (2018) 543–551. doi:10.1016/j.carbon.2017.12.052.
- [215] S. Chai, Y. Wang, Y.N. Zhang, M. Liu, Y. Wang, G. Zhao, Selective electrocatalytic degradation of odorous mercaptans derived from S-Au bond recongnition on a dendritic gold/boron-doped diamond composite electrode, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 51 (2017) 8067–8076. doi:10.1021/acs.est.7b00393.



- [216] A. El Ruby Mohamed, S. Rohani, Modified TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays (TNTAs): Progressive strategies towards visible light responsive photoanode, a review, *Energy Environ. Sci.* 4 (2011) 1065–1086. doi:10.1039/c0ee00488j.
- [217] R. Amadelli, L. Armelao, A.B. Velichenko, N. V. Nikolenko, D. V. Girenko, S. V. Kovalyov, F.I. Danilov, Oxygen and ozone evolution at fluoride modified lead dioxide electrodes, *Electrochim. Acta.* 45 (1999) 713–720. doi:10.1016/S0013-4686(99)00250-9.
- [218] H. Kong, W. Li, H. Lin, Z. Shi, H. Lu, Y. Dan, W. Huang, Influence of F- doping on the microstructure, surface morphology and electrochemical properties of the lead dioxide electrode, *Surf. Interface Anal.* 45 (2013) 715–721. doi:10.1002/sia.5146.
- [219] J. Cao, H. Zhao, F. Cao, J. Zhang, The influence of F- doping on the activity of PbO<sub>2</sub> film electrodes in oxygen evolution reaction, *Electrochim. Acta.* 52 (2007) 7870–7876. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2007.06.038.
- [220] J. Cao, H. Zhao, F. Cao, J. Zhang, C. Cao, Electrocatalytic degradation of 4-chlorophenol on F-doped PbO<sub>2</sub> anodes, *Electrochim. Acta.* 54 (2009) 2595–2602. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2008.10.049.
- [221] G.G. Bessegato, J.C. Cardoso, M.V.B. Zanoni, Enhanced photoelectrocatalytic degradation of an acid dye with boron-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube anodes, *Catal. Today.* 240 (2015) 100–106. doi:10.1016/j.cattod.2014.03.073.
- [222] R. Amadelli, L. Armelao, E. Tondello, S. Daolio, M. Fabrizio, C. Pagura, A. Velichenko, SIMS and XPS study about ions influence on electrodeposited PbO<sub>2</sub> films, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* 142 (1999) 200–203. doi:10.1016/S0169-4332(98)00707-7.
- [223] L.S. Andrade, R.C. Rocha-Filho, N. Bocchi, S.R. Biaggio, J. Iniesta, V. García-García, V. Montiel, Degradation of phenol using Co- and Co, F-doped PbO<sub>2</sub> anodes in electrochemical filter-press cells, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 153 (2008) 252–260. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2007.08.046.
- [224] L.S. Andrade, L.A.M. Ruotolo, R.C. Rocha-Filho, N. Bocchi, S.R. Biaggio, J. Iniesta, V. García-García, V. Montiel, On the performance of Fe and Fe, F doped Ti-Pt/PbO<sub>2</sub> electrodes in the electrooxidation of the Blue Reactive 19 dye in simulated textile wastewater, *Chemosphere.* 66 (2007) 2035–2043. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2006.10.028.
- [225] P. Hasin, M.A. Alpuche-Aviles, Y. Wu, Electrocatalytic activity of graphene multilayers toward I<sup>-</sup>/I<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>: Effect of preparation conditions and polyelectrolyte modification, *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 114 (2010) 15857–15861.

doi:10.1021/jp106130v.

- [226] S. Yang, Y. Huang, W. Zhu, B. Deng, H. Wang, Z. Zhang, P. Bao, G. Wang, Pt/3D-graphene/FTO electrodes: Electrochemical preparation and their enhanced electrocatalytic activity, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*. 39 (2014) 15063–15071. doi:10.1016/j.ijhydene.2014.07.036.
- [227] E. Mousset, V. Huang Weiqi, B. Foong Yang Kai, J.S. Koh, J.W. Tng, Z. Wang, O. Lefebvre, A new 3D-printed photoelectrocatalytic reactor combining the benefits of a transparent electrode and the Fenton reaction for advanced wastewater treatment, *J. Mater. Chem. A*. 5 (2017) 24951–24964. doi:10.1039/C7TA08182K.
- [228] J.S. Yang, W.W.P. Lai, S.C. Panchangam, A.Y.C. Lin, Photoelectrochemical degradation of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) with GOP25/FTO anodes: Intermediates and reaction pathways, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 391 (2020). doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.122247.
- [229] B. Yang, C. Jiang, G. Yu, Q. Zhuo, S. Deng, J. Wu, H. Zhang, Highly efficient electrochemical degradation of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) by F-doped Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 299 (2015) 417–424. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2015.06.033.
- [230] M. Chen, B. Li, X. Liu, L. Zhou, L. Yao, J. Zai, X. Qian, X. Yu, Boron-doped porous Si anode materials with high initial coulombic efficiency and long cycling stability, *J. Mater. Chem. A*. 6 (2018) 3022–3027. doi:10.1039/c7ta10153h.
- [231] Y.K. Kim, S.K. Lim, H. Park, M.R. Hoffmann, S. Kim, Trilayer CdS/carbon nanofiber (CNF) mat/Pt-TiO<sub>2</sub> composite structures for solar hydrogen production: Effects of CNF mat thickness, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 196 (2016) 216–222. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2016.05.045.
- [232] J.H. Yoon, Y.B. Shim, B.S. Lee, S.Y. Choi, M.S. Won, Electrochemical degradation of phenol and 2-chlorophenol using Pt/Ti and boron-doped diamond electrodes, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.* 33 (2012) 2274–2278. doi:10.5012/bkcs.2012.33.7.2274.
- [233] Z. Chen, J. Mao, R. Zhou, Preparation of size-controlled Pt supported on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> nanocatalysts for deep catalytic oxidation of benzene at lower temperature, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* 465 (2019) 15–22. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.09.138.
- [234] Y. Chen, Y. Tu, Y. Bai, J. Li, J. Lu, Electrosorption enhanced electrooxidation of a model organic pollutant at 3D SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode in superimposed pulse current mode, *Chemosphere*. 195 (2018) 63–69.

doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.12.074.

- [235] L. Huang, D. Li, J. Liu, L. Yang, C. Dai, N. Ren, Y. Feng, Construction of TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube clusters on Ti mesh for immobilizing Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub> to boost electrocatalytic phenol degradation, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 393 (2020). doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.122329.
- [236] S. Begum, M. Ahmaruzzaman, CTAB and SDS assisted facile fabrication of SnO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles for effective degradation of carbamazepine from aqueous phase: A systematic and comparative study of their degradation performance, *Water Res.* 129 (2018) 470–485. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2017.11.031.
- [237] C. Zhou, Y. Wang, J. Chen, L. Xu, H. Huang, J. Niu, High-efficiency electrochemical degradation of antiviral drug abacavir using a penetration flux porous Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb anode, *Chemosphere.* 225 (2019) 304–310. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.03.036.
- [238] Y. Wang, H. Duan, Z. Pei, L. Xu, Hydrothermal synthesis of 3D hierarchically flower-like structure Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrode with long service life and high electrocatalytic performance, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.113635.
- [239] J. Wu, K. Zhu, H. Xu, W. Yan, Electrochemical oxidation of rhodamine B by PbO<sub>2</sub>/Sb-SnO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays electrode, *Chinese J. Catal.* 40 (2019) 917–927. doi:10.1016/S1872-2067(19)63342-5.
- [240] B. Yang, J. Wang, C. Jiang, J. Li, G. Yu, S. Deng, S. Lu, P. Zhang, C. Zhu, Q. Zhuo, Electrochemical mineralization of perfluorooctane sulfonate by novel F and Sb co-doped Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub> electrode containing Sn-Sb interlayer, *Chem. Eng. J.* 316 (2017) 296–304. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2017.01.105.
- [241] L. Zhang, L. Xu, J. He, J. Zhang, Preparation of Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb electrodes modified by carbon nanotube for anodic oxidation of dye wastewater and combination with nanofiltration, *Electrochim. Acta.* 117 (2014) 192–201. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2013.11.117.
- [242] W. Wang, X. Duan, X. Sui, Q. Wang, F. Xu, L. Chang, Surface characterization and electrochemical properties of PbO<sub>2</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub> composite anodes for electrocatalytic oxidation of m-nitrophenol, *Electrochim. Acta.* 335 (2020) 135649. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2020.135649.
- [243] X. Duan, X. Sui, W. Wang, W. Bai, L. Chang, Fabrication of PbO<sub>2</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub> composite anode for electrochemical degradation of 3-chlorophenol in aqueous solution, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* 494 (2019) 211–222. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.07.161.

- [244] Q. Wang, T. Jin, Z. Hu, L. Zhou, M. Zhou, TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb anode for efficient electrocatalytic degradation of organic pollutants: Effect of TiO<sub>2</sub>-NTs architecture, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 102 (2013) 180–186. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2012.10.006.
- [245] X. Zhou, S. Liu, H. Yu, A. Xu, J. Li, X. Sun, J. Shen, W. Han, L. Wang, Electrochemical oxidation of pyrrole, pyrazole and tetrazole using a TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes based SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb/3D highly ordered macro-porous PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 826 (2018) 181–190. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2018.08.039.
- [246] Q. Dai, J. Zhou, X. Meng, D. Feng, C. Wu, J. Chen, Electrochemical oxidation of cinnamic acid with Mo modified PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode: Electrode characterization, kinetics and degradation pathway, *Chem. Eng. J.* 289 (2016) 239–246. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2015.12.054.
- [247] C. Tan, B. Xiang, Y. Li, J. Fang, M. Huang, Preparation and characteristics of a nano-PbO<sub>2</sub> anode for organic wastewater treatment, *Chem. Eng. J.* 166 (2011) 15–21. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2010.08.018.
- [248] F. Sopaj, N. Oturan, J. Pinson, F. Podvorica, M.A. Oturan, Effect of the anode materials on the efficiency of the electro-Fenton process for the mineralization of the antibiotic sulfamethazine, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 199 (2016) 331–341. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2016.06.035.
- [249] S. El-Kacemi, H. Zazou, N. Oturan, M. Dietze, M. Hamdani, M. Es-Souni, M.A. Oturan, Nanostructured ZnO-TiO<sub>2</sub> thin film oxide as anode material in electrooxidation of organic pollutants. Application to the removal of dye Amido black 10B from water, *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 24 (2017) 1442–1449. doi:10.1007/s11356-016-7920-6.
- [250] J. Wang, D. Zhi, H. Zhou, X. He, D. Zhang, Evaluating tetracycline degradation pathway and intermediate toxicity during the electrochemical oxidation over a Ti/Ti<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub> anode, *Water Res.* 137 (2018) 324–334. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2018.03.030.
- [251] L. Guo, Y. Jing, B.P. Chaplin, Development and characterization of ultrafiltration TiO<sub>2</sub> magnéli phase reactive electrochemical membranes, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 50 (2016) 1428–1436. doi:10.1021/acs.est.5b04366.
- [252] S.O. Ganiyu, N. Oturan, S. Raffy, M. Cretin, R. Esmilaire, E. van Hullebusch, G. Esposito, M.A. Oturan, Sub-stoichiometric titanium oxide (Ti<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>) as a suitable ceramic anode for electrooxidation of organic pollutants: A case study of kinetics, mineralization and toxicity assessment of amoxicillin, *Water Res.* 106 (2016) 171–182. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2016.09.056.

- [253] S.O. Ganiyu, N. Oturan, S. Raffy, M. Cretin, C. Causserand, M.A. Oturan, Efficiency of plasma elaborated sub-stoichiometric titanium oxide (Ti<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>) ceramic electrode for advanced electrochemical degradation of paracetamol in different electrolyte media, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 208 (2019) 142–152. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2018.03.076.
- [254] W. Yang, N. Oturan, S. Raffy, M. Zhou, M.A. Oturan, Electrocatalytic generation of homogeneous and heterogeneous hydroxyl radicals for cold mineralization of anti-cancer drug Imatinib, *Chem. Eng. J.* 383 (2020) 123155. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2019.123155.
- [255] L. Gan, Y. Wu, H. Song, C. Lu, S. Zhang, A. Li, Self-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays for electrochemical mineralization of phenols, *Chemosphere.* 226 (2019) 329–339. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.03.135.
- [256] G.G. Bessegato, F.F. Hudari, M.V.B. Zanoni, Self-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube electrodes: A powerful tool as a sensor platform for electroanalytical applications, *Electrochim. Acta.* 235 (2017) 527–533. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2017.03.141.
- [257] J. Han, H. Choi, G. Lee, Y. Tak, J. Yoon, Electrochemical activity of a blue anatase TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube array for the oxygen evolution reaction in alkaline water electrolysis, *J. Electrochem. Sci. Technol.* 7 (2016) 76–81. doi:10.5229/JECST.2016.7.1.76.
- [258] W.D. Zhu, C.W. Wang, J.B. Chen, Y. Li, J. Wang, Enhanced field emission from Ti<sup>3+</sup> self-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays synthesized by a facile cathodic reduction process, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* 301 (2014) 525–529. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2014.02.116.
- [259] C. Kim, S. Lee, S. Kim, J. Yoon, Effect of Annealing Temperature on the Capacitive and Oxidant-generating Properties of an Electrochemically Reduced TiO<sub>2</sub> Nanotube Array, *Electrochim. Acta.* 222 (2016) 1578–1584. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2016.11.143.
- [260] A. Zhang, F. Gong, Y. Xiao, X. Guo, F. Li, L. Wang, Y. Zhang, L. Zhang, Electrochemical Reductive Doping and Interfacial Impedance of TiO<sub>2</sub> Nanotube Arrays in Aqueous and Aprotic Solvents, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 164 (2017) H91–H96. doi:10.1149/2.1231702jes.
- [261] C. Kim, S. Kim, J. Choi, J. Lee, J.S. Kang, Y.E. Sung, J. Lee, W. Choi, J. Yoon, Blue TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube array as an oxidant generating novel anode material fabricated by simple cathodic polarization, *Electrochim. Acta.* 141 (2014) 113–119. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2014.07.062.

- [262] X. Chang, S.S. Thind, A. Chen, Electrocatalytic enhancement of salicylic acid oxidation at electrochemically reduced TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes, *ACS Catal.* 4 (2014) 2616–2622. doi:10.1021/cs500487a.
- [263] S.H. Li, Y. Zhao, J. Chu, W.W. Li, H.Q. Yu, G. Liu, Electrochemical degradation of methyl orange on Pt-Bi/C nanostructured electrode by a square-wave potential method, *Electrochim. Acta.* 92 (2013) 93–101. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2013.01.012.
- [264] Y. Chen, G. Zhang, J. Ma, Y. Zhou, Y. Tang, T. Lu, Electro-oxidation of methanol at the different carbon materials supported Pt nano-particles, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy.* 35 (2010) 10109–10117. doi:10.1016/j.ijhydene.2010.07.170.
- [265] T.P. Tsele, A.S. Adekunle, O.E. Fayemi, E.E. Ebenso, Electrochemical detection of epinephrine using polyaniline nanocomposite films doped with TiO<sub>2</sub> and RuO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles on multi-walled carbon nanotube, *Electrochim. Acta.* 243 (2017) 331–348. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2017.05.031.
- [266] D. Li, X. Guo, H. Song, T. Sun, J. Wan, Preparation of RuO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>/Nano-graphite composite anode for electrochemical degradation of ceftriaxone sodium, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 351 (2018) 250–259. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.03.007.
- [267] M.A. Oturan, J.-J. Aaron, Advanced oxidation processes in water/wastewater treatment: principles and applications. A review, *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 44 (2014) 2577–2641. doi:10.1080/10643389.2013.829765.
- [268] S.O. Ganiyu, M. Zhou, C.A. Martínez-huitle, Heterogeneous electro-Fenton and photoelectro-Fenton processes : A critical review of fundamental principles and application for water / wastewater treatment, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 235 (2018) 103–129. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.04.044.
- [269] H. Monteil, Y. Péchaud, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, A review on efficiency and cost effectiveness of electro- and bio-electro-Fenton processes: Application to the treatment of pharmaceutical pollutants in water, *Chem. Eng. J.* 376 (2019) 119577. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.07.179.
- [270] M.A. Oturan, P. V. Nidheesh, M. Zhou, Electrochemical advanced oxidation processes for the abatement of persistent organic pollutants, *Chemosphere.* 209 (2018) 17–19. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.06.049.
- [271] W.H. Glaze, J. Kang, D.H. Chapin, The chemistry of water treatment processes involving ozone, hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet radiation, *Ozone Sci. Eng.* 9 (1987) 335–352. doi:10.1080/01919518708552148.

- [272] N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, Electro-Fenton Process: Background, New Developments, and Applications, *Electrochem. Water Wastewater Treat.* (2018) 193–221. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-813160-2.00008-0.
- [273] M. Zhou, M.A. Oturan, I. Sirés, Electro-fenton process : new trends and scale-up, in: *Handb. Environ. Chem.*, Springer Singapore, 2018: p. 430.
- [274] H.J.H. Fenton, Oxidation of tartatic acid in presence of iron, *J. Chem. Soc. Trans.* 65 (1894) 899–910.
- [275] F. Haber, J. Weiss, P.R.S.L. A, The catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by iron salts, *Proc. R. Soc. London. Ser. A - Math. Phys. Sci.* 147 (1934) 332–351. doi:10.1098/rspa.1934.0221.
- [276] J.J. Pignatello, E. Oliveros, A. MacKay, Advanced oxidation processes for organic contaminant destruction based on the fenton reaction and related chemistry, *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 36 (2006) 1–84. doi:10.1080/10643380500326564.
- [277] B. Jain, A. Kumar, S. Hyunook, K. Eric, L. Virender, Treatment of organic pollutants by homogeneous and heterogeneous Fenton reaction processes, *Environ. Chem. Lett.* (2018). doi:10.1007/s10311-018-0738-3.
- [278] E. Brillas, R.M. Bastida, E. Llosa, J. Casado, Electrochemical destruction of aniline and 4-chloroaniline for wastewater treatment using a carbon-PTFE O<sub>2</sub>-Fed cathode, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 142 (1995) 1733–1741. doi:10.1149/1.2044186.
- [279] M.A. Oturan, J. Pinson, Hydroxylation by electrochemically generated OH• radicals. Mono- and polyhydroxylation of benzoic acid: Products and isomers' distribution, *J. Phys. Chem.* 99 (1995) 13948–13954. doi:10.1021/j100038a029.
- [280] M.A. Oturan, An ecologically effective water treatment technique using electrochemically generated hydroxyl radicals for in situ destruction of organic pollutants : Application to herbicide 2 , 4-D, (2000) 475–482.
- [281] P.V. Nidheesh, R. Gandhimathi, Trends in electro-Fenton process for water and wastewater treatment: An overview, *Desalination*. 299 (2012) 1–15. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2012.05.011.
- [282] M.A. Oturan, J. Pinson, J. Bizot, D. Deprez, B. Terlain, Reaction of inflammation inhibitors with chemically and electrochemically generated hydroxyl radicals, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 334 (1992) 103–109. doi:10.1016/0022-0728(92)80563-J.
- [283] A. Özcan, Y. Şahin, A. Savaş Koparal, M.A. Oturan, Carbon sponge as a new cathode material for the electro-Fenton process: Comparison with carbon felt cathode and application to degradation of synthetic dye basic

blue 3 in aqueous medium, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 616 (2008) 71–78. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2008.01.002.

- [284] A. Wang, J. Qu, J. Ru, H. Liu, J. Ge, Mineralization of an azo dye Acid Red 14 by electro-Fenton's reagent using an activated carbon fiber cathode, *Dye. Pigment.* 65 (2005) 227–233. doi:10.1016/j.dyepig.2004.07.019.
- [285] A. da Pozzo, L. di Palma, C. Merli, E. Petrucci, An experimental comparison of a graphite electrode and a gas diffusion electrode for the cathodic production of hydrogen peroxide, *J. Appl. Electrochem.* 35 (2005) 413–419. doi:10.1007/s10800-005-0800-2.
- [286] P.V. Nidheesh, R. Gandhimathi, N.S. Sanjini, NaHCO<sub>3</sub> enhanced Rhodamine B removal from aqueous solution by graphite-graphite electro Fenton system, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 132 (2014) 568–576. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2014.06.009.
- [287] J. Fu, X. Zhang, L. Lei, Fe-modified multi-walled carbon nanotube electrode for production of hydrogen peroxide, *Acta Phys. - Chim. Sin.* 23 (2007) 1157–1162. doi:10.1016/S1872-1508(07)60060-6.
- [288] Y. Wang, H. Zhao, G. Zhao, Highly ordered mesoporous Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>@Carbon embedded composite: High catalytic activity, wide pH range and stability for heterogeneous electro-Fenton, *Electroanalysis*. 28 (2016) 169–176. doi:10.1002/elan.201500488.
- [289] E. Rosales, G. Buftia, M. Pazos, G. Lazar, M.A. Sanromán, Highly active based iron-carbonaceous cathodes for heterogeneous electro-Fenton process: Application to degradation of parabens, *Process Saf. Environ. Prot.* 117 (2018) 363–371. doi:10.1016/j.psep.2018.05.014.
- [290] S.O. Ganiyu, T.X. Huong Le, M. Bechelany, N. Oturan, S. Papirio, G. Esposito, E. van Hullebusch, M. Cretin, M.A. Oturan, Electrochemical mineralization of sulfamethoxazole over wide pH range using FeII/FeIII LDH modified carbon felt cathode: Degradation pathway, toxicity and reusability of the modified cathode, *Chem. Eng. J.* 350 (2018) 844–855. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.04.141.
- [291] W. Yang, M. Zhou, N. Oturan, M. Bechelany, M. Cretin, M.A. Oturan, Highly efficient and stable FeII/FeIII LDH carbon felt cathode for removal of pharmaceutical ofloxacin at neutral pH, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 393 (2020) 122513. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.122513.
- [292] M. Ghasemi, A. Khataee, P. Gholami, R.D.C. Soltani, A. Hassani, Y. Orooji, In-situ electro-generation and activation of hydrogen peroxide using a CuFeNLDH-CNTs modified graphite cathode for degradation of cefazolin, *J. Environ. Manage.* 267 (2020) 110629. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110629.



- [293] M. Ranjbar, N. Majidian, M. Samipourgiri, Heterogeneous electro-Fenton process by MWCNT-Ce/WO<sub>3</sub> nanocomposite modified GF cathode for catalytic degradation of BTEX: Process optimization using response surface methodology, *Electrocatalysis*. 10 (2019) 628–642. doi:10.1007/s12678-019-00550-5.
- [294] X. Mi, J. Han, Y. Sun, Y. Li, W. Hu, S. Zhan, Enhanced catalytic degradation by using RGO-Ce/WO<sub>3</sub> nanosheets modified CF as electro-Fenton cathode: Influence factors, reaction mechanism and pathways, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 367 (2019) 365–374. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.12.074.
- [295] A. Thiam, M. Zhou, E. Brillas, I. Sirés, Two-step mineralization of Tartrazine solutions: Study of parameters and by-products during the coupling of electrocoagulation with electrochemical advanced oxidation processes, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 150–151 (2014) 116–125. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2013.12.011.
- [296] E. Brillas, C.A. Martínez-Huitle, Decontamination of wastewaters containing synthetic organic dyes by electrochemical methods. An updated review, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 166–167 (2015) 603–643. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2014.11.016.
- [297] A. Kraft, Doped diamond: A compact review on a new, versatile electrode material, *Int. J. Electrochem. Sci.* 2 (2007) 355–385.
- [298] A. Kapalka, H. Baltruschat, C. Comninellis, Electrochemical oxidation of organic compounds induced by electro-generated free hydroxyl radicals on BDD electrodes, in: E. Brillas, C.A. Martinez-Huitle (Eds.), *Synth. Diam. Film. Prep. Electrochem. Charact. Appl.*, Wiley, Hoboken/New Jersey, 2011.
- [299] E. Guivarch, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, Removal of organophosphorus pesticides from water by electrogenerated Fenton's reagent, *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 1 (2003) 165–168. doi:10.1007/s10311-003-0029-4.
- [300] N. Oturan, E.D. Van Hullebusch, H. Zhang, L. Mazeas, H. Budzinski, K. Le Menach, M.A. Oturan, Occurrence and removal of organic micropollutants in landfill leachates treated by electrochemical advanced oxidation processes, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 49 (2015) 12187–12196. doi:10.1021/acs.est.5b02809.
- [301] L. Labiadh, M.A. Oturan, M. Panizza, N. Ben Hamadi, S. Ammar, Complete removal of AHPS synthetic dye from water using new electro-fenton oxidation catalyzed by natural pyrite as heterogeneous catalyst, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 297 (2015) 34–41. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2015.04.062.
- [302] P. V. Nidheesh, Heterogeneous Fenton catalysts for the abatement of organic pollutants from aqueous solution: A review, *RSC Adv.* 5 (2015) 40552–40577. doi:10.1039/c5ra02023a.

- [303] N. Barhoumi, N. Oturan, H. Olvera-Vargas, E. Brillas, A. Gadri, S. Ammar, M.A. Oturan, Pyrite as a sustainable catalyst in electro-Fenton process for improving oxidation of sulfamethazine. Kinetics, mechanism and toxicity assessment, *Water Res.* 94 (2016) 52–61. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2016.02.042.
- [304] H. Jiang, Y. Sun, J. Feng, J. Wang, Heterogeneous electro-Fenton oxidation of azo dye methyl orange catalyzed by magnetic Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> nanoparticles, *Water Sci. Technol.* 74 (2016) 1116–1126. doi:10.2166/wst.2016.300.
- [305] Z. Ye, E. Brillas, F. Centellas, P.L. Cabot, I. Sirés, Expanding the application of photoelectro-Fenton treatment to urban wastewater using the Fe(III)-EDDS complex, *Water Res.* 169 (2020) 115219. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2019.115219.
- [306] A. Lahkimi, M.A. Oturan, N. Oturan, M. Chaouch, Removal of textile dyes from water by the electro-Fenton process, *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 5 (2007) 35–39. doi:10.1007/s10311-006-0058-x.
- [307] O. Iglesias, J. Gómez, M. Pazos, M.Á. Sanromán, Electro-Fenton oxidation of imidacloprid by Fe alginate gel beads, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 144 (2014) 416–424. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2013.07.046.
- [308] M. Panizza, M.A. Oturan, Degradation of Alizarin Red by electro-Fenton process using a graphite-felt cathode, *Electrochim. Acta.* 56 (2011) 7084–7087. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2011.05.105.
- [309] M. Diagne, V.K. Sharma, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, Depollution of indigo dye by anodic oxidation and electro-Fenton using B-doped diamond anode, *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 12 (2014) 219–224. doi:10.1007/s10311-013-0437-z.
- [310] E. Brillas, S. Garcia-Segura, Benchmarking recent advances and innovative technology approaches of Fenton, photo-Fenton, electro-Fenton, and related processes: A review on the relevance of phenol as model molecule, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 237 (2020) 116337. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2019.116337.
- [311] S. Garcia-Segura, J. a Garrido, R.M. Rodríguez, P.L. Cabot, F. Centellas, C. Arias, E. Brillas, Mineralization of flumequine in acidic medium by electro-Fenton and photoelectro-Fenton processes., *Water Res.* 46 (2012) 2067–76. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2012.01.019.
- [312] H. Zazou, N. Oturan, M. Sönmez-Çelebi, M. Hamdani, M.A. Oturan, Mineralization of chlorobenzene in aqueous medium by anodic oxidation and electro-Fenton processes using Pt or BDD anode and carbon felt cathode, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 774 (2016) 22–30. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2016.04.051.

- [313] H. Monteil, Y. Pechaud, N. Oturan, C. Trellu, M.A. Oturan, Pilot scale continuous reactor for water treatment by electrochemical advanced oxidation processes: Development of a new hydrodynamic / reactive combined model, *Chem. Eng. J.* 404 (2020) 127048. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2020.127048.
- [314] N. Oturan, J. Wu, H. Zhang, V.K. Sharma, M.A. Oturan, Electrocatalytic destruction of the antibiotic tetracycline in aqueous medium by electrochemical advanced oxidation processes: Effect of electrode materials, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 140–141 (2013) 92–97. doi:http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2013.03.035.
- [315] E. Mousset, S. Pontvianne, M.-N. Pons, Fate of inorganic nitrogen species under homogeneous Fenton combined with electro-oxidation/reduction treatments in synthetic solutions and reclaimed municipal wastewater, *Chemosphere*. 201 (2018) 6–12. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.02.142.
- [316] E. Mousset, L. Quackenbush, C. Schondek, A. Gerardin-Vergne, S. Pontvianne, S. Kmietek, M.N. Pons, Effect of homogeneous Fenton combined with electron transfer on the fate of inorganic chlorinated species in synthetic and reclaimed municipal wastewater, *Electrochim. Acta.* 334 (2020) 135608. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2019.135608.
- [317] E. Mousset, L. Frunzo, G. Esposito, E.D. V Hullebusch, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, A complete phenol oxidation pathway obtained during electro-Fenton treatment and validated by a kinetic model study, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* (2016). doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2015.06.014.
- [318] A. Kapalka, G. Fóti, C. Comninellis, The importance of electrode material in environmental electrochemistry Formation and reactivity of free hydroxyl radicals on boron-doped diamond electrodes, *Electrochim. Acta.* 54 (2009) 2018–2023. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2008.06.045.
- [319] J. Radjenovic, D.L. Sedlak, Challenges and opportunities for electrochemical processes as next-generation technologies for the treatment of contaminated water, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 49 (2015) 11292–11302. doi:10.1021/acs.est.5b02414.
- [320] P. Cañizares, I.F. De Marcos, M.A. Rodrigo, J. Lobato, Measurement of Mass-Transfer Coefficients by an Electrochemical Technique, *J. Chem. Educ.* 83 (2006) 1204–1207. doi:10.1021/ed083p1204.
- [321] E. Mousset, M. Puce, M.N. Pons, Advanced electro-oxidation with boron-doped diamond for acetaminophen removal from real wastewater in a microfluidic reactor: Kinetics and mass-transfer studies,

ChemElectroChem. 6 (2019) 2908–2916. doi:10.1002/celec.201900182.

- [322] C. Trellu, C. Coetsier, J.-C. Rouch, R. Esmilaire, M. Rivallin, M. Cretin, C. Causserand, Mineralization of organic pollutants by anodic oxidation using reactive electrochemical membrane synthesized from carbothermal reduction of TiO<sub>2</sub>, *Water Res.* 131 (2018) 310–319. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2017.12.070.
- [323] H. Liu, C.D. Vecitis, Reactive transport mechanism for organic oxidation during electrochemical filtration: Mass-transfer, physical adsorption, and electron-transfer, *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 116 (2012) 374–383. doi:10.1021/jp209390b.
- [324] J. Yang, J. Wang, J. Jia, Improvement of electrochemical wastewater treatment through mass transfer in a seepage carbon nanotube electrode reactor, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 43 (2009) 3796–3802. doi:10.1021/es8034285.
- [325] A.R. Bakr, M.S. Rahaman, Electrochemical efficacy of a carboxylated multiwalled carbon nanotube filter for the removal of ibuprofen from aqueous solutions under acidic conditions, *Chemosphere.* 153 (2016) 508–520. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2016.03.078.
- [326] W. Duan, A. Ronen, S. Walker, D. Jassby, Polyaniline-coated carbon nanotube ultrafiltration membranes: Enhanced anodic stability for in situ cleaning and electro-oxidation processes, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces.* 8 (2016) 22574–22584. doi:10.1021/acsami.6b07196.
- [327] G. Zhao, P. Li, F. Nong, M. Li, J. Gao, D. Li, Construction and high performance of a novel modified boron-doped diamond film electrode endowed with superior electrocatalysis, *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 114 (2010) 5906–5913. doi:10.1021/jp909248w.
- [328] Y. Jiang, Z. Hu, M. Zhou, L. Zhou, B. Xi, Efficient degradation of p-nitrophenol by electro-oxidation on Fe doped Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube/PbO<sub>2</sub> anode, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 128 (2014) 67–71. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2014.03.015.
- [329] Z. Hu, M. Zhou, L. Zhou, Y. Li, C. Zhang, Effect of matrix on the electrochemical characteristics of TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube array-based PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode for pollutant degradation., *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. Int.* 21 (2014) 8476–84. doi:10.1007/s11356-014-2792-0.
- [330] X. Guo, D. Li, J. Wan, X. Yu, Preparation and electrochemical property of TiO<sub>2</sub>/Nano-graphite composite anode for electro-catalytic degradation of ceftriaxone sodium, *Electrochim. Acta.* 180 (2015) 957–964.

doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2015.09.055.

- [331] Y. Yang, M.R. Hoffmann, Synthesis and stabilization of blue-black TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays for electrochemical oxidant generation and wastewater treatment, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 50 (2016) 11888–11894. doi:10.1021/acs.est.6b03540.
- [332] S. Nayak, B.P. Chaplin, Fabrication and characterization of porous, conductive, monolithic TiO<sub>2</sub> electrodes, *Electrochim. Acta.* 263 (2018) 299–310. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2018.01.034.
- [333] A.M. Zaky, B.P. Chaplin, Porous substoichiometric TiO<sub>2</sub> anodes as reactive electrochemical membranes for water treatment, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47 (2013) 6554–6563. doi:10.1021/es401287e.
- [334] Y. Jing, S. Almassi, S. Mehraeen, R.J. LeSuer, B.P. Chaplin, The roles of oxygen vacancies, electrolyte composition, lattice structure, and doping density on the electrochemical reactivity of Magnéli phase TiO<sub>2</sub> anodes, *J. Mater. Chem. A.* 6 (2018) 23828–23839. doi:10.1039/c8ta03719a.
- [335] R. Salazar, E. Brillas, I. Sirés, Finding the best Fe<sup>2+</sup>/Cu<sup>2+</sup> combination for the solar photoelectro-Fenton treatment of simulated wastewater containing the industrial textile dye Disperse Blue 3, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 115–116 (2012) 107–116. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2011.12.026.
- [336] S. Garcia-Segura, R. Salazar, E. Brillas, Mineralization of phthalic acid by solar photoelectro-Fenton with a stirred boron-doped diamond/air-diffusion tank reactor: Influence of Fe<sup>3+</sup> and Cu<sup>2+</sup> catalysts and identification of oxidation products, *Electrochim. Acta.* 113 (2013) 609–619. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2013.09.097.
- [337] S. Garcia-Segura, E. Brillas, Mineralization of the recalcitrant oxalic and oxamic acids by electrochemical advanced oxidation processes using a boron-doped diamond anode., *Water Res.* 45 (2011) 2975–2984. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2011.03.017.
- [338] S. Garcia-Segura, S. Dosta, J.M. Guilemany, E. Brillas, Solar photoelectrocatalytic degradation of Acid Orange 7 azo dye using a highly stable TiO<sub>2</sub> photoanode synthesized by atmospheric plasma spray, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 132–133 (2013) 142–150. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2012.11.037.
- [339] E. Mousset, D.D. Dionysiou, Photoelectrochemical reactors for treatment of water and wastewater: a review, *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 18 (2020) 1301–1318. doi:10.1007/s10311-020-01014-9.
- [340] R. Oriol, I. Sirés, E. Brillas, A.R. De Andrade, A hybrid photoelectrocatalytic/photoelectro-Fenton treatment

of Indigo Carmine in acidic aqueous solution using TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays as photoanode, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 847 (2019) 113088. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.04.048.

- [341] B.O. Orimolade, B.N. Zwane, B.A. Koiki, L. Tshwenya, G.M. Peleyeju, N. Mabuba, M. Zhou, O.A. Arotiba, Solar photoelectrocatalytic degradation of ciprofloxacin at a FTO/BiVO<sub>4</sub>/MnO<sub>2</sub> anode: Kinetics, intermediate products and degradation pathway studies, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* 8 (2020) 103607. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2019.103607.
- [342] S. Garcia-Segura, E.B. Cavalcanti, E. Brillas, Mineralization of the antibiotic chloramphenicol by solar photoelectro-Fenton. From stirred tank reactor to solar pre-pilot plant., *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 144 (2014) 588–598. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2013.07.071.
- [343] C. Espinoza, J. Romero, L. Villegas, L. Cornejo-Ponce, R. Salazar, Mineralization of the textile dye acid yellow 42 by solar photoelectro-Fenton in a lab-pilot plant, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 319 (2016) 24–33. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2016.03.003.
- [344] K. Barbari, R. Delimi, Z. Benredjem, S. Saaidia, A. Djemel, T. Chouchane, N. Oturan, M.A. Oturan, Photocatalytically-assisted electrooxidation of herbicide fenuron using a new bifunctional electrode PbO<sub>2</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Ti//Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>, *Chemosphere.* 203 (2018) 1–10. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.03.126.
- [345] I. Sirés, E. Brillas, The use of nanomaterials in electro-Fenton and photoelectro-Fenton processes, in: J. Filip, T. Cajthaml, P. Najmanová, M. Černík, R. Zbořil (Eds.), *Adv. Nano-Bio Technol. Water Soil Treat.*, Springer International Publishing, 2020: pp. 257–288. doi:https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-29840-1\_11.
- [346] M.S. Koo, K. Cho, J. Yoon, W. Choi, Photoelectrochemical degradation of organic compounds coupled with molecular hydrogen generation using electrochromic TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 51 (2017) 6590–6598. doi:10.1021/acs.est.7b00774.
- [347] W. Cui, J. He, H. Wang, J. Hu, L. Liu, Y. Liang, Polyaniline hybridization promotes photo-electro-catalytic removal of organic contaminants over 3D network structure of rGH-PANI/TiO<sub>2</sub> hydrogel, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 232 (2018) 232–245. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.03.069.
- [348] X. Ding, Z. Ai, L. Zhang, A dual-cell wastewater treatment system with combining anodic visible light driven photoelectro-catalytic oxidation and cathodic electro-Fenton oxidation, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 125 (2014) 103–110. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2014.01.046.

- [349] R. Hernández, I. Olvera-Rodríguez, C. Guzmán, A. Medel, L. Escobar-Alarcón, E. Brillas, I. Sirés, K. Esquivel, Microwave-assisted sol-gel synthesis of an Au-TiO<sub>2</sub> photoanode for the advanced oxidation of paracetamol as model pharmaceutical pollutant, *Electrochem. Commun.* 96 (2018) 42–46. doi:10.1016/j.elecom.2018.09.009.
- [350] M.H. Habibi, N. Talebian, J.H. Choi, Characterization and photocatalytic activity of nanostructured indium tin oxide thin-film electrode for azo-dye degradation, *Thin Solid Films.* 515 (2006) 1461–1469. doi:10.1016/j.tsf.2006.04.037.
- [351] B. Gao, C. Peng, G.Z. Chen, G. Li Puma, Photo-electro-catalysis enhancement on carbon nanotubes/titanium dioxide (CNTs/TiO<sub>2</sub>) composite prepared by a novel surfactant wrapping sol-gel method, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 85 (2008) 17–23. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2008.06.027.
- [352] Y. Liu, X. Gan, B. Zhou, B. Xiong, J. Li, C. Dong, J. Bai, W. Cai, Photoelectrocatalytic degradation of tetracycline by highly effective TiO<sub>2</sub> nanopore arrays electrode, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 171 (2009) 678–683. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.06.054.
- [353] X. Zhao, J. Qu, H. Liu, Z. Qiang, R. Liu, C. Hu, Photoelectrochemical degradation of anti-inflammatory pharmaceuticals at Bi<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>6</sub>-boron-doped diamond hybrid electrode under visible light irradiation, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 91 (2009) 539–545. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2009.06.025.
- [354] X. Zhao, H. Liu, J. Qu, Photoelectrocatalytic degradation of organic contaminant at hybrid BDD-ZnWO<sub>4</sub> electrode, *Catal. Commun.* 12 (2010) 76–79. doi:10.1016/j.catcom.2010.08.013.
- [355] T.T. Guaraldo, S.H. Pulcinelli, M.V.B. Zanoni, Influence of particle size on the photoactivity of Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub> thin film electrodes, and enhanced photoelectrocatalytic degradation of indigo carmine dye, *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A Chem.* 217 (2011) 259–266. doi:10.1016/j.jphotochem.2010.10.019.
- [356] L. Li, Z. Zhou, J. Lei, J. He, S. Zhang, F. Pan, Highly ordered anodic TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays and their stabilities as photo(electro)catalysts, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* 258 (2012) 3647–3651. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2011.11.131.
- [357] T.T. Guaraldo, T.B. Zanoni, S.I.C. de Torresi, V.R. Gonçalves, G.J. Zocolo, D.P. Oliveira, M.V.B. Zanoni, On the application of nanostructured electrodes prepared by Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>/WO<sub>3</sub> “template”: A case study of removing toxicity of indigo using visible irradiation, *Chemosphere.* 91 (2013) 586–593. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.12.027.

- [358] X. Cheng, Q. Cheng, X. Deng, P. Wang, H. Liu, A facile and novel strategy to synthesize reduced TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes photoelectrode for photoelectrocatalytic degradation of diclofenac, *Chemosphere*. 144 (2016) 888–894. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.09.070.
- [359] C. Fu, M. Li, H. Li, C. Li, X. guo Wu, B. Yang, Fabrication of Au nanoparticle/TiO<sub>2</sub> hybrid films for photoelectrocatalytic degradation of methyl orange, *J. Alloys Compd.* 692 (2017) 727–733. doi:10.1016/j.jallcom.2016.09.119.
- [360] E.H. Umukoro, M.G. Peleyeju, J.C. Ngila, O.A. Arotiba, Towards wastewater treatment: Photo-assisted electrochemical degradation of 2-nitrophenol and orange II dye at a tungsten trioxide-exfoliated graphite composite electrode, *Chem. Eng. J.* 317 (2017) 290–301. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2017.02.084.
- [361] B.A. Koiki, O.A. Arotiba, Cu<sub>2</sub>O as an emerging semiconductor in photocatalytic and photoelectrocatalytic treatment of water contaminated with organic substances: A review, *RSC Adv.* 10 (2020) 36514–36525. doi:10.1039/d0ra06858f.
- [362] G.M. Peleyeju, E.H. Umukoro, J.O. Babalola, O.A. Arotiba, Solar-light-responsive titanium-sheet-based carbon nanoparticles/B-BiVO<sub>4</sub>/WO<sub>3</sub> photoanode for the photoelectrocatalytic degradation of Orange II dye water pollutant, *ACS Omega*. 5 (2020) 4743–4750. doi:10.1021/acsomega.9b02148.
- [363] K. Changanaqui, E. Brillas, H. Alarcón, I. Sirés, ZnO/TiO<sub>2</sub>/Ag<sub>2</sub>Se nanostructures as photoelectrocatalysts for the degradation of oxytetracycline in water, *Electrochim. Acta.* 331 (2020) 135194. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2019.135194.
- [364] B.O. Orimolade, O.A. Arotiba, Towards visible light driven photoelectrocatalysis for water treatment: Application of a FTO/BiVO<sub>4</sub>/Ag<sub>2</sub>S heterojunction anode for the removal of emerging pharmaceutical pollutants, *Sci. Rep.* 10 (2020) 1–13. doi:10.1038/s41598-020-62425-w.
- [365] X. Xu, J. Cai, M. Zhou, X. Du, Y. Zhang, Photoelectrochemical degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid using electrochemically self-doped Blue TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays with formic acid as electrolyte, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 382 (2020) 121096. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.121096.
- [366] J.M. Peralta-Hernández, Y. Meas-Vong, F.J. Rodríguez, T.W. Chapman, M.I. Maldonado, L.A. Godínez, In situ electrochemical and photo-electrochemical generation of the fenton reagent: A potentially important new water treatment technology, *Water Res.* 40 (2006) 1754–1762. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2006.03.004.



- [367] L.C. Almeida, B.F. Silva, M.V.B. Zanoni, Photoelectrocatalytic/photoelectro-Fenton coupling system using a nanostructured photoanode for the oxidation of a textile dye: Kinetics study and oxidation pathway, *Chemosphere*. 136 (2015) 63–71. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.04.042.
- [368] Q. Zhou, A. Xing, J. Li, D. Zhao, K. Zhao, M. Lei, Synergistic enhancement in photoelectrocatalytic degradation of bisphenol A by CeO<sub>2</sub> and reduced graphene oxide co-modified TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube arrays in combination with Fenton oxidation, *Electrochim. Acta*. 209 (2016) 379–388. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2016.05.094.
- [369] B.O. Orimolade, B.N. Zwane, B.A. Koiki, M. Rivallin, M. Bechelany, N. Mabuba, G. Lesage, M. Cretin, O.A. Arotiba, Coupling cathodic electro-fenton with anodic photo-electrochemical oxidation: A feasibility study on the mineralization of paracetamol, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* 8 (2020) 104394. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2020.104394.
- [370] X. Zhu, J. Ni, Simultaneous processes of electricity generation and p-nitrophenol degradation in a microbial fuel cell, *Electrochem. Commun.* 11 (2009) 274–277. doi:10.1016/j.elecom.2008.11.023.
- [371] C.-H. Feng, F. Li, H.-J. Mai, X. Li, Bio-electro-Fenton process driven by microbial fuel cell for wastewater treatment, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 44 (2010) 1875–1880. doi:10.1021/es9032925.
- [372] C. Feng, F. Li, H. Liu, X. Lang, S. Fan, A dual-chamber microbial fuel cell with conductive film-modified anode and cathode and its application for the neutral electro-Fenton process, *Electrochim. Acta*. 55 (2010) 2048–2054. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2009.11.033.
- [373] N. Oturan, S. Trajkovska, M.A. Oturan, M. Couderchet, J.-J. Aaron, Study of the toxicity of diuron and its metabolites formed in aqueous medium during application of the electrochemical advanced oxidation process “electro-Fenton,” *Chemosphere*. 73 (2008) 1550–1556. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2008.07.082.
- [374] O. Ganzenko, D. Huguenot, E.D. van Hullebusch, G. Esposito, M.A. Oturan, Electrochemical advanced oxidation and biological processes for wastewater treatment: a review of the combined approaches., *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. Int.* 21 (2014) 8493–524. doi:10.1007/s11356-014-2770-6.
- [375] H. Olvera-Vargas, N. Oturan, D. Buisson, M.A. Oturan, A coupled Bio-EF process for mineralization of the pharmaceuticals furosemide and ranitidine: Feasibility assessment, *Chemosphere*. 155 (2016) 606–613. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2016.04.091.
- [376] H. Olvera-Vargas, T. Cocerva, N. Oturan, D. Buisson, M.A. Oturan, Bioelectro-Fenton: A sustainable

integrated process for removal of organic pollutants from water: Application to mineralization of metoprolol, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 319 (2016) 13–23. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2015.12.010.

- [377] I. Oller, S. Malato, J.A. Sánchez-Pérez, Combination of advanced oxidation processes and biological treatments for wastewater decontamination-A review., *Sci. Total Environ.* 409 (2011) 4141–4166. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2010.08.061.
- [378] F. Ferrag-Siagh, F. Fourcade, I. Soutrel, H. Aït-Amar, H. Djelal, A. Amrane, Electro-Fenton pretreatment for the improvement of tylosin biodegradability., *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. Int.* 21 (2014) 8534–42. doi:10.1007/s11356-014-2771-5.
- [379] C. Trellu, O. Ganzenko, S. Papirio, Y. Pechaud, N. Oturan, D. Huguenot, E.D. van Hullebusch, G. Esposito, M.A. Oturan, Combination of anodic oxidation and biological treatment for the removal of phenanthrene and Tween 80 from soil washing solution, *Chem. Eng. J.* 306 (2016) 588–596. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2016.07.108.
- [380] O. Ganzenko, C. Trellu, S. Papirio, N. Oturan, D. Huguenot, E.D. van Hullebusch, G. Esposito, M.A. Oturan, Bioelectro-Fenton: evaluation of a combined biological—advanced oxidation treatment for pharmaceutical wastewater, *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 25 (2018) 20283–20292. doi:10.1007/s11356-017-8450-6.
- [381] A. Dirany, I. Sirés, N. Oturan, A. Özcan, M.A. Oturan, Electrochemical treatment of the antibiotic sulfachloropyridazine: Kinetics, reaction pathways, and toxicity evolution, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 46 (2012) 4074–4082. doi:10.1021/es204621q.
- [382] E. Mousset, Z. Wang, H. Olvera-Vargas, O. Lefebvre, Advanced electrocatalytic pre-treatment to improve the biodegradability of real wastewater from the electronics industry — A detailed investigation study, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 360 (2018) 552–559. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.08.023.
- [383] D. Mansour, F. Fourcade, I. Soutrel, D. Hauchard, N. Bellakhal, A. Amrane, Mineralization of synthetic and industrial pharmaceutical effluent containing trimethoprim by combining electro-Fenton and activated sludge treatment, *J. Taiwan Inst. Chem. Eng.* 53 (2015) 58–67. doi:10.1016/j.jtice.2015.02.022.
- [384] M. Arellano, N. Oturan, M. Pazos, M. Ángeles Sanromán, M.A. Oturan, Coupling electro-Fenton process to a biological treatment, a new methodology for the removal of ionic liquids?, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 233 (2020) 115990. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2019.115990.
- [385] M.A. Oturan, I. Sirés, N. Oturan, S. Pérocheau, J.-L. Laborde, S. Trévin, Sono-electro-Fenton process: A novel

hybrid technique for the destruction of organic pollutants in water, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* (2008) 329–332.

- [386] H. Li, H. Lei, Q. Yu, Z. Li, X. Feng, B. Yang, Effect of low frequency ultrasonic irradiation on the sonoelectro-Fenton degradation of cationic red X-GRL, *Chem. Eng. J.* 160 (2010) 417–422. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2010.03.027.
- [387] A. Babuponnusami, K. Muthukumar, Advanced oxidation of phenol: A comparison between Fenton, electro-Fenton, sono-electro-Fenton and photo-electro-Fenton processes, *Chem. Eng. J.* 183 (2012) 1–9. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2011.12.010.
- [388] P. V. Nidheesh, M. Zhou, M.A. Oturan, An overview on the removal of synthetic dyes from water by electrochemical advanced oxidation processes, *Chemosphere.* 197 (2018) 210–227. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.12.195.
- [389] J. Casado, Towards industrial implementation of electro-Fenton and derived technologies for wastewater treatment: A review, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* 7 (2019) 102823. doi:10.1016/j.jece.2018.102823.
- [390] S.S. Martínez, E.V. Uribe, Enhanced sonochemical degradation of azure B dye by the electro-Fenton process, *Ultrason. Sonochem.* 19 (2012) 174–178. doi:10.1016/j.ultsonch.2011.05.013.
- [391] M. Lounis, M.E. Samar, O. Hamdaoui, Sono-electrochemical degradation of Orange G in pure water, natural water, and seawater: effect of operating parameters, *Desalin. Water Treat.* 57 (2016) 22533–22542. doi:10.1080/19443994.2015.1129513.
- [392] W.S. Chen, C.P. Huang, Decomposition of nitrotoluenes in wastewater by sonoelectrochemical and sonoelectro-Fenton oxidation, *Ultrason. Sonochem.* 21 (2014) 840–845. doi:10.1016/j.ultsonch.2013.10.026.
- [393] R. Nazari, L. Rajic, Y. Xue, W. Zhou, A.N. Alshawabkeh, Degradation of 4-chlorophenol in aqueous solution by sono-electro-Fenton process, *Int. J. Electrochem. Sci.* 13 (2018) 9214–9230. doi:10.20964/2018.09.46.
- [394] S. Ammar, M.A. Oturan, L. Labiadh, A. Guersalli, R. Abdelhedi, N. Oturan, E. Brillas, Degradation of tyrosol by a novel electro-Fenton process using pyrite as heterogeneous source of iron catalyst, *Water Res.* 74 (2015) 77–87. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2015.02.006.
- [395] N. Barhoumi, L. Labiadh, M.A. Oturan, N. Oturan, A. Gadri, S. Ammar, E. Brillas, Electrochemical mineralization of the antibiotic levofloxacin by electro-Fenton-pyrite process, *Chemosphere.* 141 (2015) 250–257. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.08.003.
- [396] N. Barhoumi, H. Olvera-Vargas, N. Oturan, D. Huguenot, A. Gadri, S. Ammar, E. Brillas, M.A. Oturan,

- Kinetics of oxidative degradation/mineralization pathways of the antibiotic tetracycline by the novel heterogeneous electro-Fenton process with solid catalyst chalcopyrite, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 209 (2017) 637–647. doi:10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.03.034.
- [397] N. Barhoumi, N. Oturan, S. Ammar, A. Gadri, M.A. Oturan, E. Brillas, Enhanced degradation of the antibiotic tetracycline by heterogeneous electro-Fenton with pyrite catalysis, *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 15 (2017) 689–693. doi:10.1007/s10311-017-0638-y.
- [398] I. Ouiriemmi, A. Karrab, N. Oturan, M. Pazos, E. Rozales, A. Gadri, M.Á. Sanromán, S. Ammar, M.A. Oturan, Heterogeneous electro-Fenton using natural pyrite as solid catalyst for oxidative degradation of vanillic acid, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 797 (2017) 69–77. doi:10.1016/j.jelechem.2017.05.028.
- [399] E. Brillas, R. Sauleda, J. Casado, Peroxi-coagulation of Aniline in Acidic Medium Using an Oxygen Diffusion Cathode, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 144 (1997) 2374. doi:10.1149/1.1837821.
- [400] E. Brillas, J. Casado, Aniline degradation by electro-Fenton® and peroxi-coagulation processes using a flow reactor for wastewater treatment, *Chemosphere.* 47 (2002) 241–248. doi:10.1016/S0045-6535(01)00221-1.
- [401] E. Brillas, B. Boye, M.M. Dieng, Peroxi-coagulation and photoperoxi-coagulation treatments of the herbicide 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid in aqueous medium using an oxygen-diffusion cathode, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 150 (2003) E148–E154. doi:10.1149/1.1543950.
- [402] M. Zarei, D. Salari, A. Niaei, A. Khataee, Peroxi-coagulation degradation of C.I. Basic Yellow 2 based on carbon-PTFE and carbon nanotube-PTFE electrodes as cathode, *Electrochim. Acta.* 54 (2009) 6651–6660. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2009.06.060.
- [403] S. Vasudevan, An efficient removal of phenol from water by peroxi-electrocoagulation processes, *J. Water Process Eng.* 2 (2014) 53–57. doi:10.1016/j.jwpe.2014.05.002.
- [404] I.K. Paton, M. Lemon, B. Freeman, J.D. Newman, Electrochemical peroxidation of contaminated aqueous leachate, *J. Appl. Electrochem.* 39 (2009) 2593–2596. doi:10.1007/s10800-009-9935-x.
- [405] B. Boye, E. Brillas, M.M. Dieng, Electrochemical degradation of the herbicide 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid in aqueous medium by peroxi-coagulation and photoperoxi-coagulation, *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 540 (2003) 25–34. doi:10.1016/S0022-0728(02)01271-8.
- [406] B. Boye, M. Marième Dieng, E. Brillas, Electrochemical degradation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in

aqueous medium by peroxi-coagulation. Effect of pH and UV light, *Electrochim. Acta.* 48 (2003) 781–790. doi:10.1016/S0013-4686(02)00747-8.

- [407] L.M. Ortega, R. Lebrun, J.F. Blais, R. Hausler, P. Drogui, Effectiveness of soil washing, nanofiltration and electrochemical treatment for the recovery of metal ions coming from a contaminated soil, *Water Res.* 42 (2008) 1943–1952. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2007.11.025.
- [408] P. V. Nidheesh, R. Gandhimathi, Effect of solution pH on the performance of three electrolytic advanced oxidation processes for the treatment of textile wastewater and sludge characteristics, *RSC Adv.* 4 (2014) 27946–27954. doi:10.1039/c4ra02958e.
- [409] D. Venu, R. Gandhimathi, P. V. Nidheesh, S.T. Ramesh, Effect of solution pH on leachate treatment mechanism of peroxicoagulation process, *J. Hazardous, Toxic, Radioact. Waste.* 20 (2016) 06016001. doi:10.1061/(asce)hz.2153-5515.0000315.
- [410] C. Lizama-Bahena, A. Álvarez-Gallegos, J.A. Hernandez, S. Silva-Martinez, Elimination of bio-refractory chlorinated herbicides like atrazine, alachlor, and chlorbromuron from aqueous effluents by Fenton, electro-Fenton, and peroxi-coagulation methods, *Desalin. Water Treat.* 55 (2015) 3683–3693. doi:10.1080/19443994.2014.939858.
- [411] A. Kumar, P. V. Nidheesh, M. Suresh Kumar, Composite wastewater treatment by aerated electrocoagulation and modified peroxi-coagulation processes, *Chemosphere.* 205 (2018) 587–593. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.04.141.
- [412] G. Ren, M. Zhou, Q. Zhang, X. Xu, Y. Li, P. Su, M. Paidar, K. Bouzek, Cost-efficient improvement of coking wastewater biodegradability by multi-stages flow through peroxi-coagulation under low current load, *Water Res.* 154 (2019) 336–348. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2019.02.013.
- [413] X. Zhou, Z. Hou, L. Lv, J. Song, Z. Yin, Electro-Fenton with peroxi-coagulation as a feasible pre-treatment for high-strength refractory coke plant wastewater: Parameters optimization, removal behavior and kinetics analysis, *Chemosphere.* 238 (2020) 124649. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.124649.
- [414] T.Y. Nayir, O. Dinc, S. Kara, A. Akyol, A. Dimoglo, Laundry wastewater treatment by peroxi-coagulation, *Desalin. Water Treat.* 182 (2020) 98–108. doi:10.5004/dwt.2020.25188.
- [415] C. Trellu, N. Oturan, F.K. Keita, C. Fourdrin, Y. Pechaud, M.A. Oturan, Regeneration of activated carbon

fiber by the electro-Fenton process, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 52 (2018) 7450–7457. doi:10.1021/acs.est.8b01554.

- [416] J. a Bañuelos, F.J. Rodríguez, J. Manríquez Rocha, E. Bustos, A. Rodríguez, J.C. Cruz, L.G. Arriaga, L. a Godínez, Novel electro-Fenton approach for regeneration of activated carbon, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47 (2013) 7927–7933. doi:10.1021/es401320e.
- [417] I. Bouaziz, C. Chiron, R. Abdelhedi, A. Savall, K. Groenen Serrano, Treatment of dilute methylene blue-containing wastewater by coupling sawdust adsorption and electrochemical regeneration, *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 21 (2014) 8565–8572. doi:10.1007/s11356-014-2785-z.
- [418] M. Muñoz-Morales, C. Sáez, P. Cañizares, M.A. Rodrigo, Improvement of electrochemical oxidation efficiency through combination with adsorption processes, *J. Environ. Manage.* 262 (2020). doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110364.
- [419] Y. Lan, C. Coetsier, C. Causserand, K.G. Serrano, Feasibility of micropollutants treatment by coupling nanofiltration and electrochemical oxidation: Case of hospital wastewater, *Int. J. Chem. React. Eng.* 13 (2015) 153–159. doi:10.1515/ijcre-2014-0136.
- [420] C. von Sonntag, U. von Gunten, Chemistry of ozone in water and wastewater treatment: From basic principles to applications, IWA Publishing, London, 2012. doi:10.2166/9781780400839.
- [421] C. Qu, S. Lu, D. Liang, S. Chen, Y. Xiang, S. Zhang, Simultaneous electro-oxidation and in situ electro-peroxone process for the degradation of refractory organics in wastewater, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 364 (2019) 468–474. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.10.073.
- [422] Y. Wang, G. Yu, S. Deng, J. Huang, B. Wang, The electro-peroxone process for the abatement of emerging contaminants: Mechanisms, recent advances, and prospects, *Chemosphere.* 208 (2018) 640–654. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.05.095.
- [423] H. Wang, J. Zhan, W. Yao, B. Wang, S. Deng, J. Huang, G. Yu, Y. Wang, Comparison of pharmaceutical abatement in various water matrices by conventional ozonation, peroxone (O<sub>3</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>), and an electro-peroxone process, *Water Res.* 130 (2018) 127–138. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2017.11.054.
- [424] S. Yuan, Z. Li, Y. Wang, Effective degradation of methylene blue by a novel electrochemically driven process, *Electrochem. Commun.* 29 (2013) 48–51. doi:10.1016/j.elecom.2013.01.012.

- [425] Y.J. Wang, The electro-peroxone technology as a promising advanced oxidation process for water and wastewater, in: M. Zhou, M.A. Oturan, I. Sirés (Eds.), *Electro-Fent. Process New Trends Scale-Up*, Springer, 2018.
- [426] N. Kishimoto, Y. Morita, H. Tsuno, T. Oomura, H. Mizutani, Advanced oxidation effect of ozonation combined with electrolysis, *Water Res.* 39 (2005) 4661–4672. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2005.09.001.
- [427] B. Yang, J. Deng, G. Yu, S. Deng, J. Li, C. Zhu, Q. Zhuo, H. Duan, T. Guo, Effective degradation of carbamazepine using a novel electro-peroxone process involving simultaneous electrochemical generation of ozone and hydrogen peroxide, *Electrochem. Commun.* 86 (2018) 26–29. doi:10.1016/j.elecom.2017.11.003.
- [428] H.S. Zheng, W.Q. Guo, Q.L. Wu, N.Q. Ren, J.S. Chang, Electro-peroxone pretreatment for enhanced simulated hospital wastewater treatment and antibiotic resistance genes reduction, *Environ. Int.* 115 (2018) 70–78. doi:10.1016/j.envint.2018.02.043.
- [429] M. Ghalebizade, B. Ayati, Acid Orange 7 treatment and fate by electro-peroxone process using novel electrode arrangement, *Chemosphere.* 235 (2019) 1007–1014. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.06.211.
- [430] O.M. Cornejo, J.L. Nava, Mineralization of the antibiotic levofloxacin by the electro-peroxone process using a filter-press flow cell with a 3D air-diffusion electrode, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 254 (2021) 117661. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2020.117661.
- [431] Y. Zhang, S. Zuo, Y. Zhang, M. Li, J. Cai, M. Zhou, Disinfection of simulated ballast water by a flow-through electro-peroxone process, *Chem. Eng. J.* 348 (2018) 485–493. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2018.04.123.
- [432] Y. Zhang, S. Zuo, Y. Zhang, G. Ren, Y. Pan, Q. Zhang, M. Zhou, Simultaneous removal of tetracycline and disinfection by a flow-through electro-peroxone process for reclamation from municipal secondary effluent, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 368 (2019) 771–777. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.02.005.
- [433] H.W. Kim, V.J. Bukas, H. Park, S. Park, K.M. Diederichsen, J. Lim, Y.H. Cho, J. Kim, W. Kim, T.H. Han, J. Voss, A.C. Luntz, B.D. McCloskey, Mechanisms of two-electron and four-electron electrochemical oxygen reduction reactions at nitrogen-doped reduced graphene oxide, *ACS Catal.* 10 (2020) 852–863. doi:10.1021/acscatal.9b04106.
- [434] J. Cai, M. Zhou, W. Yang, Y. Pan, X. Lu, K.G. Serrano, Degradation and mechanism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) by thermally activated persulfate oxidation, *Chemosphere.* 212 (2018)

784–793. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.08.127.

- [435] Y.F. Rao, W. Chu, Y.R. Wang, Photocatalytic oxidation of carbamazepine in triclinic-WO<sub>3</sub> suspension: Role of alcohol and sulfate radicals in the degradation pathway, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 468 (2013) 240–249. doi:10.1016/j.apcata.2013.08.050.
- [436] Z. Liu, S. Yang, Y. Yuan, J. Xu, Y. Zhu, J. Li, F. Wu, A novel heterogeneous system for sulfate radical generation through sulfite activation on a CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> nanocatalyst surface, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 324 (2017) 583–592. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2016.11.029.
- [437] H. Song, L. Yan, J. Ma, J. Jiang, G. Cai, W. Zhang, Z. Zhang, J. Zhang, T. Yang, Nonradical oxidation from electrochemical activation of peroxydisulfate at Ti/Pt anode: Efficiency, mechanism and influencing factors, *Water Res.* 116 (2017) 182–193. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2017.03.035.
- [438] L. Liang, M. Zhou, X. Lu, P. Su, J. Sun, High-efficiency electrogeneration of hydrogen peroxide from oxygen reduction by carbon xerogels derived from glucose, *Electrochim. Acta.* 320 (2019) 134569. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2019.134569.
- [439] L. Xu, G. Liang, M. Yin, A promising electrode material modified by Nb-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes for electrochemical degradation of AR 73, *Chemosphere.* 173 (2017) 425–434. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.01.077.
- [440] X. Li, H. Xu, W. Yan, Effects of twelve sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) on electro-catalytic performance and stability of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, *J. Alloys Compd.* 718 (2017) 386–395. doi:10.1016/j.jallcom.2017.05.147.
- [441] Y. Yang, L.C. Kao, Y. Liu, K. Sun, H. Yu, J. Guo, S.Y.H. Liou, M.R. Hoffmann, Cobalt-doped black TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube array as a stable anode for oxygen evolution and electrochemical wastewater treatment, *ACS Catal.* 8 (2018) 4278–4287. doi:10.1021/acscatal.7b04340.